

ankeny community school district

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Ankeny, IA 50023



### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

ANKENY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 306 S.W. School Street Ankeny, Iowa 50023

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019

**OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT** 

Jennifer Jamison, CFO/Board Secretary

OFFICE ISSUING REPORT

**Business Office** 



### **Table of Contents**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
Table of contents	i-ii
Letter of transmittal	iii-viii
Board of education	ix
District administration	X
Organizational chart	xi
GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting	xii
ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting	xiii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent auditor's report	1-3
Management's discussion and analysis	4-10
Basic financial statements:	
Government-wide financial statements:	
Statement of net position	11-12
Statement of activities	13-14
Governmental fund financial statements:	
Balance sheet- governmental funds	15-16
Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental	47
activities	17
Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental	40.40
funds	18-19
Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund	20
balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities	20
Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position	21
Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	22
Statement of cash flows	23-24
Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund	25-24
Notes to financial statements	26-49
Troco to inicinolar otatomente	20 .0
Required supplementary information:	
Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and	
changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds	50-51
Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios	52
Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability	53
Schedule of district's contributions	54-55
Notes to required supplementary information	56-57
Other supplementary information:	
General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	58-61
Nonmajor governmental funds:	00
Combining balance sheet	62
Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	63
Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account	64
Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in	G.F.
fund balance-capital projects fund-by account  Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	65 66
	00
Nonmajor enterprise funds:  Combining statement of net position	67
Combining statement of het position  Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	68
Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in het position	69- 70
Agency funds-statement of changes in fiduciary assets and liabilities	71
. General statement of shariges in haddary accordant hadding	

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Statistical section contents	72
Net position by component	73-74
Expenses, program revenues and net (expense)/revenue	75-76
General revenues and total change in net position	77-78
Fund balances, governmental funds	79-80
Governmental funds revenues	81-82
Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio	83-84
Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances	85-86
Outstanding debt by type	87
Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt	88
Legal debt margin information	89-90
Pledged-revenue coverage	91
Comparative ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed value	92
Ratio of annual debt service expenditures for general bonded debt	<u>-</u>
to total general expenditures	93
Property tax:	
Assessed value and actual value of taxable property	95
Direct and overlapping property tax rates	96-97
Principal property taxpayers	98
Property tax levies and collections	99
Actual historic sales, services and use tax collections	100
Demographic statistics:	100
General analysis of facilities and enrollment	101
District staffing levels- F.T.E.	102
Miscellaneous demographic statistics	103-109
Demographic and economic statistics	110
Principal employers	111
Major employers in the District	112
Operating statistics	113
General Fund:	110
Disbursements by program	114-115
Receipts by source	116
Additional tables:	110
Enrollment by grade	117-118
General operating cost per pupil	119
Schedule of insurance coverage	120
School building information	121-126
Schedule of changes in student activity accounts	127-134
Ochedule of changes in student activity accounts	127-104
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Schedule of expenditures of federal awards	135
Notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards	136
Summary schedule of prior audit findings	137
Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on	
compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements	
performed in accordance with government auditing standards	138-139
Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program	.55 .66
and on internal control over compliance as required by the Uniform Guidance	140-141
Schedule of findings and questioned costs	142-144
Corrective action plan	145
Control Scale   Profit	170



November 4, 2019

To the Board of Education and Residents Ankeny Community School District

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Ankeny Community School District, (the "District") for the year ended June 30, 2019 is submitted herewith. The District is an independent entity governed by a seven-member board. Responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District's Business Office. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects; the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operation of the District as measured by the financial activity of the various funds; and all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

This report is prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). This report is consistent with legal reporting requirements of the State of Iowa. In addition to meeting legal requirements, this report is intended to present a comprehensive summary of significant financial data to meet the needs of citizens, taxpayers, employees, financial institutions, intergovernmental agencies, creditors, and the Board of Education.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management's Discussion & Analysis. This discussion follows the independent auditor's report and provides an assessment of the District's finances for 2019.

### THE REPORTING ENTITY

The Ankeny Community School District was consolidated in 1919. The District is independently supported financially by state aid, state and federal grants for special projects, local revenue received in the form of tuition, and property taxes levied by its Board of Education. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Education. Information on residents currently serving as Board Members is contained after the transmittal letter. The Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and other tasks necessary to the operation of the District. The District is subject to the general oversight of the lowa Department of Education. This oversight generally includes an approval process that reviews compliance to standards enacted by legislative mandate.

The Ankeny Community School District is the 6th largest school district in the state of lowa with 11,977.02 students and encompasses approximately 52 square miles. It provides a program of public education from pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade. The District's enrollment has increased every year since FY1987 and is averaging 402.9 students' growth per year since FY2010. The District has grown from an enrollment of 3,927 students in FY1987 to its current enrollment. This growth has had a positive effect on employment and the District's tax base. The District has averaged a 6.6% annual increase in its tax base since 2010. Based on conservative projections this upward trend is expected to continue.

The District provides a full range of programs and services including instructional, preschool, student services, school building administration, maintenance of sites and facilities, food service, child care, custodial, extra co-curricular and athletic activities and community education. The District provides a comprehensive educational program appropriate to students in pre-school through grade twelve. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education, vocational education and numerous individualized programs such as instruction for students at-risk, Ankeny Extended Learning Program (AELP) or extended learning language (ELL).

The District operates preschool programs for approximately 410 children in five elementary schools. It has 10 elementary schools; 4 middle schools; and 2 high schools including an alternative high school. The District also maintains a maintenance facility, warehouse facility/print shop, and athletic complexes. The average age of the District's student-occupied buildings is 28 years and the average age of non-student occupied buildings is 61 years. The District uses revenues from the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy (PPEL) as well as the Secure and Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) to ensure all buildings are well maintained for many additional years of future use.

### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

Ankeny has one of the premier locations in the Upper Midwest, at the intersection of Interstates 80 and 35. Ankeny is on the northern side of the Des Moines metropolitan area, lowa's strongest business region; and 20 minutes south of Ames, home of Iowa State University. This location gives Ankeny businesses access to the resources of Iowa State University, the business assets of the Des Moines metro area and the education and job training benefits of the Des Moines Area Community College.

The Metro North Business Park is adjacent to Interstate 35 and offers less than five minute access to the Ankeny Regional Airport. The addition of the Corporate Woods Business Park and the Vintage Business Park at Prairie Trail provide new options for businesses considering an investment in Ankeny. The City of Ankeny continues to work with the private sector to prepare the 450-acre Crosswinds Business Park at the intersection of Interstates 35 and 80.

Ankeny has the workforce businesses need to succeed. Iowa Workforce Development Laborshed Studies released in October 2017 indicate the community has high concentrations of workers employed in the finance, insurance, and real estate industry. When broken out by occupational category the largest concentration of workers are within the professional, paraprofessional and technical category. The agricultural occupational category represents the smallest sector of workers who are currently employed.

Ankeny's workforce is employed in the following business sectors:

Education	12.5%	Transport, Communication & Utilities	5.4%
Finance, Insurance & Real			
Estate	18.8%	Professional Services	9.4%
Health Care & Social Services	11.1%	Construction	5.4%
Wholesale & Retail Trade	11.5%	Personal Services	4.6%
Public Administration &			
Government	9.0%	Agriculture	2.5%
Manufacturing	9.2%	Entertainment & Recreation	0.6%

The City of Ankeny has a history of working with businesses to be successful through focused incentive packages, extension of critical infrastructure, and a business-friendly development process. This attitude has attracted many new businesses and has allowed existing businesses to grow in Ankeny. Besides Ankeny Community School District, some of Ankeny's largest employers include: Casey's General Stores, Inc., John Deere, Des Moines Area Community College, City of Ankeny, Baker Group, B&G Foods, Inc., SYSCO Foods, Perishable Distributors of Iowa, and several which have added additions or new facilities in recent years.

Businesses and residents are attracted to Ankeny for what it offers for "after work" opportunities. Saylorville Lake, on Ankeny's western corporate limits, provides recreation and outdoor opportunities with its 5,500 acres of water, miles of biking trails, and numerous campgrounds. In the near future, Ankeny will have a new library, a second aquatic center, a renovated municipal golf course and clubhouse, and direct links to miles of regional trails.

Ankeny is in a position for future success with a strong business environment, a variety of development options for businesses, a talented and growing workforce, a community that is attractive to workers, and a city government that is committed to assisting in the success of businesses.

Ankeny's population, building permits and retail sales are increasing at a rate greater than many locations in the metropolitan area or in the state of lowa. The population of Ankeny, in the United States 2016 Census, was 58,627 which is nearly a 30% increase in population growth in less than five years. For the last 3 years Ankeny has been the 4<sup>th</sup> fastest growing community in the United States for cities with a population of 50,000 or more. While residential growth nationally is slowing but steadily improving, Ankeny issued permits for 818 new residential housing starts in FY2019.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE YEAR AND FOR THE FUTURE

The 2018-19 school year brought not only the beginning of a new school year, but also many changes to the District, especially in personnel, programs and buildings.

- **New Personnel-** Ankeny Community Schools welcomed 36 new Teachers filling new positions and 56 additional new staff replacing retiring teachers, filling vacancies.
- Capital Improvement During this year, the school district began major renovations for Parkview Phase 1 and Northview Stadium Phase 2. The district also began construction of Heritage Elementary in the 2018-2019 school year.
- Curriculum Programming- Curriculum review in Science continued through the 2018-19 school year to purchase resources aligned with the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) and Iowa Core. Physical Education, Digital Learning, and Health continued their work to ensure alignment of curriculum to the National Standards in their content areas. Additionally, Social Studies review began in the 2018-2019 school year aligning and prioritizing the new Iowa Social Studies standards. The District continues its strong partnership with Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC) through concurrent enrollment opportunities for students.
- **Student Growth/New Families to Ankeny-** Ankeny Community Schools experienced a growth of 428.31 students, creating additional sections of classes in some buildings.
- Extra-Curricular Activities- The district enjoys a very successful activities program. The District has won numerous state athletic championships in both girls and boys athletics in the past. During FY19 the Activities Program received the following recognitions:
  - 74 Students signed Letters of Intent to play collegiate sports, or as preferred walk-ons
  - o 6 CIML Central Team Conference Champions
  - 9 District Champions
  - 21 State Tournament Appearances
  - o 150 All Conference Athletes
  - o 88 All-Academic Team Athletes
  - 36 First-Team All-State Athletes
  - 3 State Champions AHS Girls Soccer, ACHS Volleyball & Boys Swimming
  - AHS Gatorade Runner of the Year, Miss Iowa Soccer and State Swimmer of the Year
  - o 8 Students Selected for All-State Band
  - o 10 Students Selected for South Central Iowa Bandmasters Association Honor Band
  - 2 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Marching Band Contest
  - o 1 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Concert Band Contest
  - O Band Honors: AHS: 1<sup>st</sup> & Best Guard Bands Across Prairie; 1<sup>st</sup>, Best Guard & Best Drumline Urbandale Marching Invite; ISDTA Dance Team Championships (Color Guard) 1<sup>st</sup> Place & Judges choice (4 peat State Champs); IHSMA State Marching & Large Group Contests Division 1 Ratings. ACHS: Centennial and Northview had 120 students perform in 112 different events throughout the day. They came home with 81 Division 1 "Superior" Ratings and 24 Top 5 Medal Winners.
  - 9 Division I ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
  - o 1 Division II ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
  - Vocal Music Honors: ACHS: Between 5 show choirs, we had 6 Championships, 7 appearances in Finals, 2 Grand Championships, and many caption awards including Best Vocals, Best Choreography, and Best Soloist in multiple divisions. AHS: 3 Grand Championships (Muscatine, Benton, & Westwood) including Best Vocals and Best Choreography.
  - 20 Students selected for All State Choir
  - o 5 Iowa State Honor Choir
  - 1 ISDTA Color Guard State Champions
  - o 25 Division I ratings in State Group Speech
  - 25 Division I ratings in Individual Group Speech
  - o 3 All-State Individual Speech selections
  - o 4 All-State Group Speech selections
  - o 0 State Debate Participants
  - Quiz Bowl: AHS State Champs, National Qualifiers
  - AHS Dance Team 3<sup>rd</sup> Place Finish at Nationals in Pom & Hip Hop
  - Trap Shooting AHS: 1<sup>st</sup> in State International Trap, 3<sup>rd</sup> in Singles, 4<sup>th</sup> in Doubles; Male Athlete of the Year, 2 All-State Team Members. ACHS: Regionals, 1<sup>st</sup> Singles, 1<sup>st</sup> Handicap & 2<sup>nd</sup> Doubles; State, 1<sup>st</sup> Singles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Handicap, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doubles; Nationals, 2<sup>nd</sup> Singles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Handicap, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doubles, 2<sup>nd</sup> HOA

(High Overall Which total of all 3 Disciplines). The Club Endowment Fund received \$8,000 for taking 2<sup>nd</sup> in HOA!

- College Entrance Scores (ACT) The American College Testing Program (ACT) is the college entrance
  exam that most Ankeny High School & Ankeny Centennial High School students take. A score of 20 or
  higher on the 36-point scale for the test is the score that lowa's state universities require for acceptance.
  For the 2018-2019 school year, 414 senior students who took the exam (76.7%) obtained a composite score
  of 20 or higher.
- Average Daily Attendance Ankeny's K-12 average daily attendance rate for 2018-19 was 95.5%.
- Dropout Rates Of the 4,881 students in grades seven through twelve, 12 students dropped out during the 2017-2018 school year. Ankeny Community Schools offer extra assistance to students considered at-risk of dropping out through Learning Center Programs in all secondary buildings.
- **Graduation Rate** The graduation rate for the District is computed by the Department of Education. The graduation rate is computed by dividing the number of high school graduates in a specific year by the sum of the number of graduates in that year and the sum of drop-outs for that graduation class from ninth grade through twelfth grade. Ankeny Community School's graduation rate for the class of 2018 was 96.4% compared to the state graduation rate of 91.41%. Ankeny's graduation rate continues to be above the state average.
- Post-Graduation Intentions for 2018 Graduates

Total Number of seniors responding: 684

Attend a four-year private college/university	81	Enter the military	9
Attend a four-year college	299	Start full-time employment	45
Attend a community college	229	Unknown	10
Attend a two-year private college	2		0
Other education/training	9		
Total pursuing post-secondary education	620		

Each year in October, the district publishes an Annual Academic Progress report for the prior school year. This report details, among other things, long-range goals, annual improvement year-over-year lowa Assessments scores and ACT scores. The Annual Academic Progress Report is available on the District's website.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

<u>Internal Control</u>- Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

<u>Single Audit</u>- As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As a part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

<u>Budgetary Controls</u>- In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's governing body. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the budgeted amount) is established by function and encompasses all fund types. To facilitate the monitoring of the legal provisions, and to provide more complete information to interested parties the District prepares a more detailed budget for each fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet the responsibility for sound financial management. Additionally, local District Board Policies are in

place and adhered to for fiscal management guiding principles, budget planning with 5-year projections of revenues and expenditures, and performance measures.

Relevant Financial Policies – Since the funding formula is pupil driven, an increase in total spending authority occurs by increasing the number of pupils or by increasing the cost per pupil. The cost per pupil can be increased by the legislature in setting the amount of supplemental state aid each year.

The district's solvency ratio is a measure of the district's fund equity position and is defined as the unassigned fund balance divided by the district's total General Fund revenues, less AEA flow-through. Board policy states that the solvency ratio should be in a target range of five to ten percent. The lowa Association of School Boards (IASB) considers a solvency ratio of five to 10 percent within "Target" or "Good" and therefore can "handle the unexpected". The June 30, 2018 solvency ratio of 12.3% decreased as a result of increases in planned expenditures, to 9.6% as of June 30, 2019.

The Board also monitors the district's unspent balance ratio. This ratio is a measure of the district's unbudgeted authorized spending capacity (not cash reserves) and is defined as the district's unspent spending authority divided by the district's maximum budget authority. The IASB recommends this ratio be in the target range of 10 - 20%, and board policy states targeted unspent balance ratio is between five to 10 percent. The projected unspent authority balance ratio is 15.9%, down from 18.9% for the prior year.

While the financial solvency ratio of 9.6% and unspent balance ratio of 15.9% are within the targeted range set by policy, it is important to maintain an adequate cash reserve levy to maintain the financial solvency goal, and to fund recurring expenses such as salaries and benefits which represent 78% of the operating budget. Additionally, a growing district such as Ankeny requires adequate reserves to help cover the expenses of increased enrollments since funding is not received until the subsequent year.

Independent Audit- A request for proposals was submitted to the market in the spring of 2016. The accounting firm of Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related to the Uniform Guidance. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

### <u>Awards</u>

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Ankeny Community School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local financial reporting. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for period of one year only. The Ankeny Community School District has received this award annually for the last seven years.

The District also received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review, which has judged that the report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program. A certificate is valid for a period of one year. The Ankeny Community School District has received this award for five years, and we are submitting this report to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### **Acknowledgement**

The publication of this report is a major step toward the commitment to professionalism in financial reporting and significantly increases the accountability of the District to the taxpayers. This report would not have been possible without the help of several people. We would like to express our appreciation to all District and County employees who assisted in the preparation of this report. A special thank you is extended to Dallon Christensen, Director of Business Services, and Renae DeVenney, Executive Administrative Assistant, for their assistance in planning, designing, preparing and reviewing this financial report.

I would also like to recognize Dr. Bruce Kimpston, Superintendent of Schools for his guidance in helping Ankeny Community School District remain financially healthy, and his support of financial decisions that have improved Ankeny Community School District's financial health.

Some of the information contained in the report was obtained from the City of Ankeny website @ <a href="http://www.ci.ankeny.ia.us">http://www.ci.ankeny.ia.us</a>. Additional information on the curriculum and operations of the Ankeny Community Schools can be obtained from the District's website @ <a href="http://www.ankenyschools.org">http://www.ankenyschools.org</a>.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education, where the commitment to excellence begins. It is with great pride that this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is submitted to the Board of Education.

Respectfully submitted,

Jenniffe Jamison

Jennifer Jamison CFO/Board Treasurer

Dr. Bruce Kimpston Superintendent of Schools

Brus A. Kimpster



		Term Expires
Lori Lovstad	President	September, 2021
Mike Rooney	Vice-President	September, 2019
Jim Ford	Member	September, 2021
Dustin Graber	Member	September, 2019
Brad Huss	Member	September, 2019
Aaron Johnson	Member	September, 2021
Stephanie Judd	Member	September, 2019

# We welcome your comments!

This audit report was prepared by the Ankeny Community School District. If you wish to receive additional copies, need more information, or have suggestions or comments about anything in this report, please call (515) 965-9600. This report is also available on our web site at: www.ankenyschools.org

### **District Administration**

Year Ended June 30, 2019

### **Superintendent of Schools**

Dr. Bruce Kimpston

# Chief Financial Officer/Board Secretary

Ms. Jackie Black

### **Chief Operations Officer**

Dr. Matt Adams

### **Chief Human Resources Officer**

Ms. Josie Lewis

### **Chief Academic Officer**

Dr. Anne Lundquist

### **Director of Human Resources**

Ms. Jodie Graham

# **Director of Secondary & Curriculum Services**

Dr. Mary Cooksley

### **Director of Elementary & Curriculum**

**Services** 

Dr. Amy Dittmar

# Director of Development & Continuous Improvement

Dr. Sharon Ingebrand

### **Director of Special Education**

Dr. Carolyn Manard

### **Director of Business Services**

Ms. Jennifer Jamison

# Director of College & Career Readiness & ORBIS

Dr. Jill Urich

### **Director of Technology**

Mr. Brad Johnson

### **Director of Nutritional Services**

Mr. Scott Litchfield

### **Director of Construction**

Mr. Tim Simpkins



### **Building Administration Year Ended June 30, 2019**

**Ankeny High School** 

1155 SW Cherry Street

(515) 965-9630

Principal - Dr. Jeff Hawkins

Assistant Principals - Dr. Lisa Hill & Mr. Christopher

Feldhans

Activities Director - Mr. Brent Buttjer

**Southview Middle School** 

1020 SW Cherry Street

(515) 965-9635

Principal - Dan Meyer

**Associate Principal -** Mr. Adam Busch **Activities Director -** Mr. Mike Bakker

Parkview Middle School

105 NW Pleasant Street

(515) 965-9640

Principal - Mr. Jeff Schumacher

Associate Principal - Ms. Carol Eddy

**Crocker Elementary** 

1705 NE Trilein Drive

(515) 965-9620

Principal - Dr. Tom Muhlenbruck

**East Elementary** 

710 SE Third Street

(515) 965-9660

Principal - Mr. Andrew Burg

**Prairie Trail Elementary** 

1850 SW College Avenue

(515) 965-9605

Principal – Dr. Pam Dodge

**Southeast Elementary** 

1005 SE Trilein Drive

(515) 965-9650

Principal – Mr. Ben Muller

**Terrace Elementary** 

310 NW School Street

(515) 965-9670

Principal - Mr. Matt Dunsbergen

**Centennial High School** 

2220 NW State Street

(515) 965-9610

Principal - Dr. Jen Lindaman

Assistant Principals - Mr. Darin Haack & Ms. Nancy

Lehman

Activities Director - Tom Kinseth

**Northview Middle School** 

1302 N. Ankeny Boulevard

(515) 965-9700

Principal - Ms. Bev Kuehn

**Associate Principal -** Mr. Ben Huebsch

Activities Director - Ms. Holly Anderson

Prairie Ridge Middle School

1010 NW Prairie Ridge Drive

(515) 965-9705

Principal - Mr. Jim Wichman

Assistant Principal - Mr. Jeremy Braden

**Ashland Ridge Elementary** 

2600 NW Ash Drive

(515) 965-9594

**Principal -** Mr. Mark Moss

**Northeast Elementary** 

1705 NE Trilein Drive

(515) 965-9620

Principal - Ms. Tara Owen

**Northwest Elementary** 

1202 NW First Street

(515) 965-9680

**Principal -** Mr. Travis Busby

**Rock Creek Elementary** 

3800 NW Abilene Road

(515) 965-9629

Principal - Mr. Al Neppl

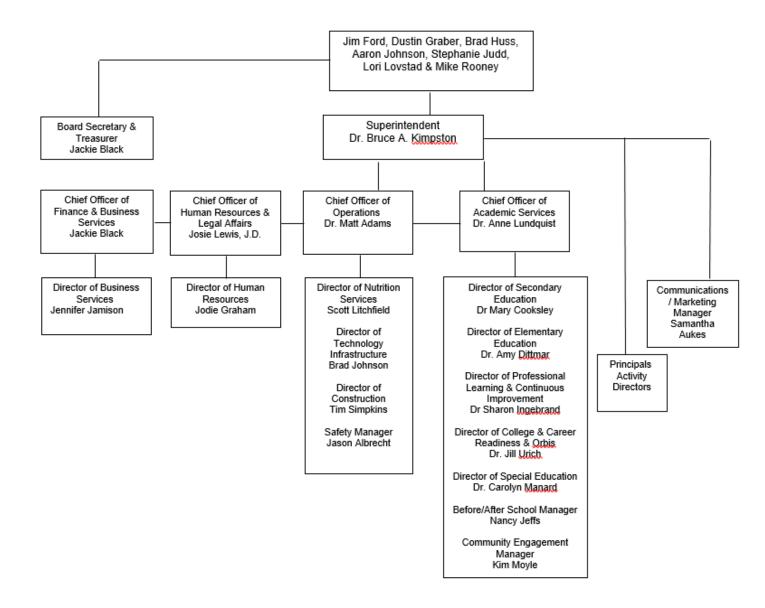
**Westwood Elementary** 

2920 NW Ninth Street

(515) 965-9690

Principal – Mr. Joel Martin

### Ankeny Community School District Board of Education 2018-2019





Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# **Ankeny Community School District**

Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Ankeny Community School District**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

12 Wohlle

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director





### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of District contributions on pages 4-10 and 50-57 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the other information, including the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 24, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Moline, Illinois October 24, 2019



This section of the Ankeny Community School District annual financial report presents the readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activity of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information we have furnished in our letter of transmittal. Professional standards require the inclusion of certain comparative information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$10,917,499. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$10,634,236.
- Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 of \$170,231,351 and \$159,120,902 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$134,736,618 and \$124,925,693 and program revenues totaling \$35.494,733 and \$34,195,209.
- As of June 30, 2019, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$59,391,064, an increase of \$908,785 in comparison with the prior year. As of June 30, 2018, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$58,482,279, an increase of \$20,852,441 in comparison with the prior year.
- As of June 30, 2019, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$11,730,580 or 8.92 percent of total General Fund expenditures. As of June 30, 2018, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$14,571,498 or 12% of total General Fund expenditures.
- The District's general obligation and revenue bonded debt decreased by \$13,727,680 due to scheduled principal payments of \$13,095,000 and amortization of premiums and discounts of \$632,680.

### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and deferred outflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

The government-wide financial statements outline functions of the District that are principally supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation and operation of non-instructional programs and interest on long-term debt. Business-type activities are those that the District charges a fee to help cover the costs, such as School Nutrition. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 11 through 14 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Ankeny Community School District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 20 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. The District's internal service fund, Dental Self Insurance, accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 24 of the report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The fiduciary fund of the District is an agency fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation. The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 25 of this report.

**Notes to financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 26 through 49 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process, pension plan schedules and funding progress for the retiree health plan. The District adopts an annual budget for all funds except the internal service fund and agency funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 50 through 57 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the budgetary comparisons. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 58 through 71 of this report.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, net position has increased from a year ago from \$147,876,053 to \$158,793,552. The increase is primarily due to the completion of additional capital projects and decreasing long-term bonded debt.

A significant portion of the District's total net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment and construction in progress); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. The District's net position invested in capital assets was \$164,956,958 for 2019 and \$152,727,926 for 2018. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table presents a summary of the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

Table 1 Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Governme	ental Activities	Business-Ty	ype Activities	Total I	District
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Current assets	\$ 128,310,09	3 \$ 123,449,077	\$ 4,349,478	\$ 4,635,357	\$ 132,659,571	\$ 128,084,434
Capital assets	275,897,84	275,288,075	676,789	586,966	276,574,629	275,875,041
Other noncurrent assets	18,932,63	3 21,806,922	-	-	18,932,633	21,806,922
Total assets	423,140,56	6 420,544,074	5,026,267	5,222,323	428,166,833	425,766,397
Deferred outflows						
of resources	23,730,03	25,661,466	689,838	700,275	24,419,874	26,361,741
Current liabilities	31,754,61	9 34,609,851	441,074	440,448	32,195,693	35,050,299
Long-term liabilities	187,781,39	1 200,358,421	2,164,758	2,170,021	189,946,149	202,528,442
Total liabilities	219,536,01	234,968,272	2,605,832	2,610,469	222,141,842	237,578,741
Deferred inflows						
of resources	71,539,02	5 66,633,934	112,288	39,410	71,651,313	66,673,344
Net position:						
Net investment in						
capital assets	164,280,16	9 152,140,960	676,789	586,966	164,956,958	152,727,926
Restricted	24,873,49	2 19,440,348	-	-	24,873,492	19,440,348
Unrestricted	(33,358,09	4) (26,977,974)	2,321,196	2,685,753	(31,036,898)	(24,292,221)
Total net position	\$ 155,795,56	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 2,997,985	\$ 3,272,719	\$ 158,793,552	\$ 147,876,053

The following are significant current year transactions that have had an impact on the statement of net position:

- The District reduced long-term bonded debt principal by \$13,095,000 with scheduled principal payments.
- The District continues to have significant capital projects to meet enrollment growth completing, an additional \$4.8 million in land and building improvements in 2019.

**Changes in net position.** The District's net position increased by \$10,917,499 during the fiscal year. The governmental activities' net position increased by \$11,192,233 while the business-type activities that include the nutrition fund, decreased by \$274,734. The increase is primarily due to increase in state foundation aid due to growing enrollment and increases in property and sales taxes due to property and economic growth within the District geographical area.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. These two main components are subtracted to yield the change in net position. Revenues are made up of Program Revenues and General Revenues. Program Revenues are defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants, and contributions. General Revenues include taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position From Operating Results

	Governmen	tal A	Activities	Business-Type Activities			Total D	Distr	rict
	2019		2018	2019		2018	2019		2018
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 6,481,729	\$	6,486,966	\$ 6,268,251	\$	5,976,234 \$	12,749,980	\$	12,463,200
Operating grants and									
contributions	21,080,679		20,220,016	1,664,074		1,428,418	22,744,753		21,648,434
Capital grants and									
contributions	-		83,575	-		-	-		83,575
General revenues:									
Local sources	65,458,539		59,202,187	-		-	65,458,539		59,202,187
Investment earnings	1,131,007		429,398	52,824		24,016	1,183,831		453,414
State sources	67,821,357		65,270,092	-		-	67,821,357		65,270,092
Other	272,891		-	-		-	272,891		-
Total revenues	162,246,202		151,692,234	7,985,149		7,428,668	170,231,351		159,120,902
Expenses:									
Regular instruction	66,410,607		64,055,471	-		-	66,410,607		64,055,471
Special instruction	18,047,068		15,022,043	-		-	18,047,068		15,022,043
Vocational and other	12,024,363		11,346,278	-		-	12,024,363		11,346,278
Support services									
Student	6,180,413		5,063,048	-		-	6,180,413		5,063,048
Instructional staff	9,057,751		8,804,276	-		-	9,057,751		8,804,276
Administration	15,049,043		12,914,825	-		-	15,049,043		12,914,825
Plant	11,884,755		11,775,045	-		-	11,884,755		11,775,045
Student transportation	4,930,527		4,248,743	-		-	4,930,527		4,248,743
Noninstructional	117,279		111,191	-		-	117,279		111,191
AEA	5,087,875		4,835,744	-		-	5,087,875		4,835,744
Interest expense	3,884,286		3,893,050	-		-	3,884,286		3,893,050
Nutrition services	-		-	5,016,537		4,952,410	5,016,537		4,952,410
Child care	-		-	1,623,348		1,464,542	1,623,348		1,464,542
Total expenses	152,673,967		142,069,714	6,639,885		6,416,952	159,313,852		148,486,666
Transfers, net	 1,619,998		102,376	(1,619,998)		(102,376)	-		-
Change in net position	11,192,233		9,724,896	(274,734)		909,340	10,917,499		10,634,236
Beginning net position	144,603,334		134,878,438	3,272,719		2,363,379	147,876,053		137,241,817
Ending net position	\$ 155,795,567	\$	144,603,334	\$ 2,997,985	\$	3,272,719 \$	158,793,552	\$	147,876,053

- The cost of all governmental and business-type activities this year was \$159,313,852.
- Federal and state grants and charges for services subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions and other local revenues of \$35,494,733.

In Table 3 the net cost of governmental activities \$125,111,559 was financed by general revenues, which are made up of primarily property taxes and local source revenue \$65,458,539 and state sources \$67,821,357.

Table 3 Net Cost of Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities

	Total Cost	of Ser	vices	Net Cost of	of Serv	ices	
	2019		2018	2019	2018		
Governmental activities							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 66,410,607	\$	64,055,471	\$ 52,600,225	\$	50,354,095	
Special	18,047,068		15,022,043	14,239,284		11,420,318	
Vocational and other	12,024,363		11,346,278	7,865,594		7,198,209	
Support services:							
Student	6,180,413		5,063,048	6,180,413		5,054,946	
Instructional staff	9,057,751		8,804,276	8,801,050		8,510,617	
Administration	15,049,043		12,914,825	15,040,828		12,910,401	
Plant	11,884,755		11,775,045	11,766,813		11,743,522	
Student transportation	4,930,527		4,248,743	4,648,935		4,082,808	
Noninstructional programs	117,279		111,191	84,131		111,191	
AEA	5,087,875		4,835,744	-		-	
Interest expense	3,884,286		3,893,050	3,884,286		3,893,050	
Total Governmental activities	\$ 152,673,967	\$	142,069,714	\$ 125,111,559	\$	115,279,157	
Business-type activities							
Nutrition services	5,016,537		4,952,410	(662,753)		(427, 119)	
Child care	1,623,348		1,464,542	(629,687)		(560,581)	
Total Business-type activities	\$ 6,639,885	\$	6,416,952	\$ (1,292,440)	\$	(987,700)	
Total Primary Government	\$ 159,313,852	\$	148,486,666	\$ 123,819,119	\$	114,291,457	

Net cost of services is \$123,819,119 / \$159,313,852 or 77.7% of total cost of services in 2019.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Ankeny Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$59,391,064 an increase of \$908,785 in comparison to the previous year. This increase was due primarily to increases in funding for enrollment growth. Of the combined ending fund balance \$11,730,580 constitutes the unassigned portion of the fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the combined fund balance of \$17,533,119 is non-spendable, restricted, committed or assigned and is not available for new spending: 1) General Fund \$5,802,539; 2) Capital Projects Fund \$29,906,939; 3) Debt Service \$2,975,659; 4) Other Non-Major Governmental Funds \$8,975,347.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$11,730,580 with total fund balance decreasing to \$17,533,119. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund revenues. The unassigned fund balance represents 9.31% of total General Fund revenues, while the total fund balance represents 13.92% of that same amount.

The key factors in this decrease are attributable to planned increases in staffing, services, and supplies/equipment. Significant enrollment continues to place pressure on general fund resources, therefore, future expenditure adjustments may be necessary to stabilize solvency.

### **BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of lowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget for all funds except internal service and agency funds as described in the note to required supplementary information. Revenues were under budget by \$645,943 and expenditures were under budget by \$16,886,327.

### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

**Capital Assets.** As of June 30, 2019, the District's investment in capital assets, including land, school buildings, athletic facilities, buses and other vehicles, computers and other equipment totaled \$372,128,099. This amount represents a net increase, prior to depreciation, of \$8,833,077 from last year. The increase is primarily due to construction in progress for new buildings and building additions. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$8,423,687.

The following schedule presents capital asset balances net of depreciation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities				Total District				
		2019		2018		2019 2018		2019			2018		
Land	\$	19,179,052	\$	19,179,052	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,179,052	\$	19,179,052	
Construction in progress		5,349,326		989,188		-		-		5,349,326		989,188	
Buildings and improvements		236,103,308		239,535,351		-		-		236,103,308		239,535,351	
Furniture and equipment		1,873,343		1,704,706		676,789		586,966		2,550,132		2,291,672	
Land improvements		13,392,811		13,879,778		-		-		13,392,811		13,879,778	
Total	\$	275,897,840	\$	275,288,075	\$	676,789	\$	586,966	\$	276,574,629	\$	275,875,041	

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

**Debt Administration.** At year end, the District had \$202,605,713 in general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and other long-term obligations outstanding, of which \$12,659,564 is due within one year. The following table presents a summary of the District's outstanding long-term debt for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 compared to 2018:

### **Outstanding Long-Term Obligations**

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total District				
		2019		2018		2019		2018		2019		2018
General obligation												
bonds, net	\$	80,894,759	\$	89,283,730	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,894,759	\$	89,283,730
Revenue bonds, net		52,044,638		57,383,347		-		-		52,044,638		57,383,347
Compensated absences		724,005		442,278		30,559		27,588		754,564		469,866
Net OPEB liability		4,988,851		4,717,622		122,677		116,007		5,111,528		4,833,629
Net pension liability		61,758,143		62,068,722		2,042,081		2,054,014		63,800,224		64,122,736
Total	\$	200,410,396	\$	213,895,699	\$	2,195,317	\$	2,197,609	\$	202,605,713	\$	216,093,308

State statutes currently limit the amount of general obligation debt a District may issue to five percent (5%) of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the District is \$307,568,277, which is more than the District's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements.

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES**

The District is located in the central part of the state at the cross roads of Interstate 35 and Interstate 80; bordering the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as the sixth largest school district in the state in the heart of one of the top growth areas of the country. The economic condition and outlook is improving since the economic decline of 2009. Significant student growth is expected to continue. The District's tax base has grown an average of approximately 7% for the past 30 years.

Based on demographer projections, Ankeny student enrollment is expected to continue strong for the next ten years and beyond. While this growth has a positive impact, it also brings with it significant challenges in maintaining the District's infrastructure to accommodate this growth in an orderly and efficient manner.

Retail sales, building permits and population increases in Ankeny and the metro area as a whole exceed most state and national trends. These trends are once again building as evidenced by the state budget's position for year ending June 2019.

### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please write Jennifer Jamison, Chief Financial Officer, Ankeny Community School District, 306 S.W. School Street, Ankeny, Iowa 50023-0189.





### **Ankeny Community School District**

# Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

	G	Governmental Activities		siness-Type Activities	Total	
Assets						
Current assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	51,747,803	\$	4,041,751	\$ 55,789,554	
Property taxes receivables:						
Current year		127,920		-	127,920	
Succeeding year		68,456,301		-	68,456,301	
Due from other governments		5,501,072		-	5,501,072	
Other receivables		82,941		210,798	293,739	
Internal balances		174,790		(174,790)	-	
Prepaid expenses		2,090,826		722	2,091,548	
Inventories		128,440		270,997	399,437	
Total current assets		128,310,093		4,349,478	132,659,571	
Nanaumant acceta.						
Noncurrent assets:		40 000 600			40 000 600	
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments Capital assets:		18,932,633		-	18,932,633	
Land		19,179,052		-	19,179,052	
Construction in progress		5,349,326		-	5,349,326	
Buildings and improvements		317,852,239		-	317,852,239	
Furniture and equipment		11,303,677		1,664,431	12,968,108	
Land improvements		16,779,374		-	16,779,374	
Accumulated depreciation		(94,565,828)		(987,642)	(95,553,470)	
Net capital assets		275,897,840		676,789	276,574,629	
Total noncurrent assets		294,830,473		676,789	295,507,262	
Total assets		423,140,566		5,026,267	428,166,833	
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferral on advance refunding		3,286,044		_	3,286,044	
OPEB related deferred outflows		277,568		6,826	284,394	
Pension related deferred outflows		20,166,424		683,012	20,849,436	
Total deferred outflows of resources		23,730,036		689,838	24,419,874	

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

	Governmental	Business-Type	Tatal
Liebilidies	Activities	Activities	Total
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:	10 715 011	74 070	10 706 000
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	18,715,011	71,078	18,786,089
Intergovernmental payable	111,946	-	111,946
Interest payable	298,507	-	298,507
Unearned revenue	150	339,437	339,587
Compensated absences	724,005	30,559	754,564
General obligation bonds	6,875,000	-	6,875,000
Revenue bonds	5,030,000	<u> </u>	5,030,000
Total current liabilities	31,754,619	441,074	32,195,693
Noncurrent liabilities:			
General obligation bonds	74,019,759	_	74,019,759
Revenue bonds	47,014,638	_	47,014,638
Other post employment benefits liability	4,988,851	122,677	5,111,528
Net pension liability	61,758,143	2,042,081	63,800,224
Total noncurrent liabilities	187,781,391	2,164,758	189,946,149
Total Honcurrent habilities	107,701,391	2,104,730	103,340,143
Total liabilities	219,536,010	2,605,832	222,141,842
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Property taxes	68,456,301	-	68,456,301
Pension related amounts	3,082,724	112,288	3,195,012
Total deferred inflows of resources	71,539,025	112,288	71,651,313
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	164,280,169	676,789	164,956,958
Restricted for:			
Categorical funding	1,486,253	-	1,486,253
Physical plant and equipment	1,880,520	-	1,880,520
Debt service	3,047,870	-	3,047,870
School infrastructure	10,585,760	-	10,585,760
Management levy	6,581,524	-	6,581,524
YMCA	3,076	-	3,076
Student activities	1,288,489	-	1,288,489
Unrestricted	(33,358,094)	2,321,196	(31,036,898)
Total net position	\$ 155,795,567	\$ 2,997,985	\$ 158,793,552

### **Ankeny Community School District**

### Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2019

				Program Revenues					
Functions/Programs	Expenses			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions				
Governmental Activities									
Instruction:									
Regular	\$	66,410,607	\$	2,223,935	\$	11,586,447			
Special		18,047,068		1,173,668		2,634,116			
Vocational and other		12,024,363		2,593,674		1,565,095			
Support services:									
Student		6,180,413		-		-			
Instructional staff		9,057,751		255,951		750			
Administration		15,049,043		8,215		-			
Plant operation and maintenance		11,884,755		117,942		-			
Student transportation		4,930,527		75,196		206,396			
Noninstructional programs		117,279		33,148		-			
AEA flowthrough		5,087,875		-		5,087,875			
Interest on long-term debt		3,884,286		-		-			
Total governmental activities		152,673,967		6,481,729		21,080,679			
Business-type activities:									
Nutrition services		5,016,537		4,015,216		1,664,074			
Child care		1,623,348		2,253,035		- -			
Total business-type activities		6,639,885		6,268,251		1,664,074			
Total primary government	\$	159,313,852	\$	12,749,980	\$	22,744,753			

General revenues and transfers

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes for general purpose

Property taxes for debt service

Propety taxes for capital outlay

Property taxes for other purposes

Revenue in lieu of taxes

Sales taxes

Unrestricted state aid

Investment earnings

Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Net (Expense)	Revenue
and Changes in N	Net Position

;	and	Changes in Net Pos	sition
Capital		-	
Grants and	Governmental	Business-Type	
Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
\$ -	\$ (52,600,225)	\$ -	\$ (52,600,225)
Ψ	(14,239,284)	Ψ _	(14,239,284)
	(7,865,594)	_	(7,865,594)
-	(7,000,094)	-	(7,000,094)
-	(6,180,413)	-	(6,180,413)
-	(8,801,050)	-	(8,801,050)
-	(15,040,828)	-	(15,040,828)
_	(11,766,813)	_	(11,766,813)
_	(4,648,935)	_	(4,648,935)
_	(84,131)	_	(84,131)
_	(01,101)	_	(01,101)
-	(3,884,286)	-	(3,884,286)
-	(125,111,559)	-	(125,111,559)
-	-	662,753	662,753
	-	629,687	629,687
	-	1,292,440	1,292,440
\$ -	\$ (125,111,559)	\$ 1,292,440	\$ (123,819,119)
	45.044.005		45.044.005
	45,011,687	-	45,011,687
	10,627,514	-	10,627,514
	6,337,255	-	6,337,255
	3,482,083	-	3,482,083
	1,625,537	-	1,625,537
	11,801,911	-	11,801,911
	54,393,909	-	54,393,909
	1,131,007	52,824	1,183,831
	272,891	-	272,891
	1,619,998	(1,619,998)	
	136,303,792	(1,567,174)	134,736,618
	11,192,233	(274,734)	10,917,499
		,	
	144,603,334	3,272,719	147,876,053
	\$ 155,795,567	\$ 2,997,985	\$ 158,793,552

# Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

		General	Ca	pital Projects
Assets	•	00 540 000	•	10.004.404
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	28,549,206	\$	13,861,484
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments		-		18,107,893
Property taxes receivable:		00.000		10.001
Current year		88,326		12,231
Succeeding year		51,153,343		6,846,057
Due from other governments		4,061,094		1,439,978
Due from other funds		338,400		-
Other receivables		51,318		-
Prepaid items		987,846		722
Inventories	_	128,440		-
Total assets	\$	85,357,973	\$	40,268,365
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources				
and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	16,388,142	\$	2,188,014
Due to other funds		171,273		827,355
Intergovernmental payables		111,946		-
Unearned revenue		150		_
Total liabilities		16,671,511		3,015,369
Deferred inflows of resources:				_
Unavailable revenue - property tax		51,153,343		6,846,057
Unavailable revenue - sales tax		-		500,000
Total deferred inflows of resources		51,153,343		7,346,057
		01,100,010		7,010,007
Fund balances:		4 4 4 0 0 0 0		700
Nonspendable		1,116,286		722
Restricted:				
Categorical funding		1,486,253		-
Physical plant and equipment		-		1,880,520
Debt service		-		17,939,937
School infrastructure		-		10,085,760
Management levy		-		-
YMCA		-		-
Student activities		-		-
Committed:		000 000		
Furniture, fixture and equipment		900,000		-
Initial staffing of new elementary school		1,700,000		-
Curriculum		600,000		-
Unassigned		11,730,580		-
Total fund balances		17,533,119		29,906,939
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of				
resources and fund balances	\$	85,357,973	\$	40,268,365

				Nonmajor	Total		
			(	Governmental	G	Sovernmental	
	D	ebt Service		Funds		Funds	
	\$	1,301,616	\$	7,947,682	\$	51,659,988	
		824,740		-		18,932,633	
		00.540		0.050		407.000	
		20,513		6,850		127,920	
		9,456,905		999,996		68,456,301	
		-		-		5,501,072	
		827,355		-		1,165,755	
		1,435		29,664		82,417	
		-		1,102,258		2,090,826	
_	Φ	- 40 400 504	Φ.	- 40,000,450	Φ.	128,440	
_	\$	12,432,564	\$	10,086,450	\$	148,145,352	
	_		_		_		
	\$	-	\$	111,107	\$	18,687,263	
		-		-		998,628	
		-		-		111,946	
_		-				150	
_		-		111,107		19,797,987	
		9,456,905		999,996		68,456,301	
		-		-		500,000	
_		9,456,905		999,996		68,956,301	
		_		1,102,258		2,219,266	
		-		-		1,486,253	
		-		-		1,880,520	
		2,975,659		-		20,915,596	
		-		-		10,085,760	
		-		6,581,524		6,581,524	
		-		3,076		3,076	
		-		1,288,489		1,288,489	
		-		-		900,000	
		-		-		1,700,000	
		-		-		600,000	
_		-		-		11,730,580	
_		2,975,659		8,975,347		59,391,064	
_	\$	12,432,564	\$	10,086,450	\$	148,145,352	



# Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2019

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$ 59,391,064
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	275,897,840
Receivables not collected within 60 days of year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	500,000
The Internal Service Fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the self-insurance program to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included with the governmental activities.	68,254
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds as follows:	
Deferred outflows of resources related to pension 20,166,424	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pension (3,082,724)	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB 277,568	17,361,268
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable	
in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	
Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:	
Bonds payable (129,855,000)	
Bond premiums (3,398,529)	
Bond discounts 314,132	
Accrued interest payable (298,507)	
Deferral on advance refunding 3,286,044	
Compensated absences (724,005)	
Other postemployment benefits obligation (4,988,851)	
Net pension liability (61,758,143)	 (197,422,859)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 155,795,567

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

	 General	Ca	pital Projects
Revenues:			
Local sources:			
Local tax	\$ 45,011,687	\$	6,337,255
Tuition	1,984,163		-
Other	1,687,995		31,714
Interest income	496,903		324,939
Intermediate sources	157,750		-
State sources	73,453,100		11,974,027
Federal sources	3,151,027		
Total revenues	 125,942,625		18,667,935
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	57,313,644		824,850
Special	17,602,340		-
Vocational and other	8,998,071		-
Support services:			
Student	5,972,220		-
Instructional staff	8,712,652		67,385
Administration	13,019,792		79,485
Plant operation and maintenance	9,774,277		616,510
Student transportation	4,928,995		-
Noninstructional programs	109,962		-
Other expenditures:			
AEA flowthrough	5,087,875		-
Capital outlay	-		8,821,819
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	_		-
Interest and fiscal charges	_		-
Total expenditures	131,519,828		10,410,049
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	 (5,577,203)		8,257,886
Other financing sources (uses):			
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	81,791		191,100
Transfers in	2,076,413		-
Transfers out	(5,751)		(6,333,465)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 2,152,453		(6,142,365)
Net change in fund balances	(3,424,750)		2,115,521
Fund balances, beginning of year	20,957,869		27,791,418
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 17,533,119	\$	29,906,939
Con Nation to Desig Financial Otataments			

			Nonmajor		Total	
		G	Sovernmental	Governmental		
D	ebt Service		Funds		Funds	
\$	10,627,514	\$	3,482,083	\$	65,458,539	
	-		-		1,984,163	
	1,435		2,618,673		4,339,817	
	158,189		150,976		1,131,007	
	-		-		157,750	
	255,098		88,783		85,771,008	
	<u>-</u>				3,151,027	
	11,042,236		6,340,515		161,993,311	
	-		485,287		58,623,781	
	-		-		17,602,340	
	-		2,685,417		11,683,488	
	-		-		5,972,220	
	-		306		8,780,343	
	-		15,000		13,114,277	
	-		570,968		10,961,755	
	-		1,532		4,930,527	
	-		-		109,962	
	-		-		5,087,875	
	-		-		8,821,819	
	40.005.000				40.005.000	
	13,095,000		-		13,095,000	
	4,194,028		2.750.540		4,194,028	
	17,289,028		3,758,510		162,977,415	
	(6,246,792)		2,582,005		(984,104)	
	_		_		272,891	
	6,333,465		5,751		8,415,629	
	-		(456,415)		(6,795,631)	
	6,333,465		(450,664)		1,892,889	
	86,673		2,131,341		908,785	
	2 888 086					
\$	2,888,986 2,975,659	\$	6,844,006 8,975,347	\$	58,482,279 59,391,064	
Ψ	2,010,000	Ψ	0,010,041	Ψ	00,001,004	



# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2019

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$ 908,785
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense in the current period. Capital outlay and depreciation expense in the year are as follows:  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense	\$	8,948,848 (8,339,083)	609,765
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets  Gain on disposal of capital asset		(272,891) 272,891	-
Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.	"		(20,000)
Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and does not effect the statement of activities.  Repayment of principal Change in accrued interest payable Amortization of deferral on refunding		13,095,000 42,178 (365,116)	
Amortization of bond premiums and discounts  An internal service fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the insurance program to the individual funds. The change in net position in the internal service fund is reported with		632,680	13,404,742
governmental activities.			(5,548)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.			
Increase in compensated absences Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals		(281,727) (305,496)	
Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in net position of governmental activities		(3,118,288)	\$ (3,705,511) 11,192,233

# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

Assets	Bus  Ente	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund	
Current assets:		4 0 4 4 7 7 4	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,041,751	\$ 87,815
Other receivables		210,798	524
Due from other funds		163,656	7,663
Prepaid items		722	-
Inventories		270,997	-
Total current assets		4,687,924	96,002
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets:			
Furniture and equipment		1,664,431	-
Less accumulated depreciation		(987,642)	-
Total noncurrent assets		676,789	-
Total assets		5,364,713	96,002
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
OPEB related amounts		6,826	-
Pension related amounts		683,012	-
Total deferred outflows of resources		689,838	-
Liabilities Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		71,078	27,748
Compensated absences		30,559	,
Due to other funds		338,446	_
Unearned revenue		339,437	-
Total current liabilities		779,520	27,748
Noncurrent liabilities:	-		·
Other post employment benefit obligations		122,677	_
Net pension liability		2,042,081	_
Total noncurrent liabilities		2,164,758	-
Total liabilities		2,944,278	27,748
Deferred Inflows of Resources, Pension related amounts		112 200	
		112,288	<u>-</u>
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets		676,789	-
Unrestricted Total net position	-\$	2,321,196 2,997,985	\$ 68,254 \$ 68,254
τοιαι πει μυσιτιοπ	φ	۲,331,300	ψ 00,204

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019

		siness-Type Activities	Governmental Activities,
		al Nonmajor	Internal
	Ente	rprise Funds	Service Fund
Operating revenues:			
Local sources:			
Other local sources:			
Sale of lunches and breakfast:	_		_
Students	\$	2,500,085	\$ -
Adults		40,362	-
A la carte		1,218,594	-
Special functions		256,175	<del>-</del>
Charges for service		2,253,035	536,421
Total operating revenues		6,268,251	536,421
Operating expenses:			
Instruction:			
Salaries		756,881	-
Employee benefits		135,183	-
Purchased services		58,901	-
Supplies		171,848	-
Support services:			
Purchased services		241,880	-
Noninstructional programs:			
Salaries		1,919,000	-
Employee benefits		716,335	-
Purchased services		23,908	-
Kitchen supplies		11,786	-
Food consumed		2,426,544	-
Other		91,879	-
Depreciation		84,604	-
Claims		-	543,290
Total operating expenses		6,638,749	543,290
Operating (loss)		(370,498)	(6,869)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Loss on sale of capital assets		(1,136)	-
Interest income		52,824	1,321
State appropriations		33,794	-
Federal food commodities revenue		327,933	-
Federal appropriations		1,302,347	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		1,715,762	1,321
Income before transfers		1,345,264	(5,548)
Transfers out		(1,619,998)	-
Change in net position		(274,734)	(5,548)
Net position, beginning of year		3,272,719	73,802
Net position, end of year	\$	2,997,985	\$ 68,254
San Notae to Pagia Financial Statements	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Bu	siness-Type	G	overnmental Activities
		Activities tal Nonmajor	Internal	
		erprise Funds	Service Fund	
Cash flows from operating activities:		cipiloc i uliuo		CIVICC I UIIU
Cash received from user charges	\$	6,192,169	\$	535,897
Cash payments to employees for services		(2,592,252)		-
Cash payment to claimants		-		(575,134)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services		(3,842,535)		
Net cash (used in) operating activities		(242,618)		(39,237)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Transfers to other funds		(1,619,998)		-
Payments to other funds		(45,478)		-
Proceeds from other funds		30,997		397
State grants received		33,794		-
Federal grants received		1,302,347		
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		(298,338)		397
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Acquisition of capital assets		(175,563)		-
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities		(175,563)		
Cash flows from investing activities, interest received		52,824		1,321
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(663,695)		(37,519)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		4,705,446		125,334
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year (Continued)	\$	4,041,751	\$	87,815

# Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

		siness-Type Activities	Go	overnmental Activities	
	Tota	al Nonmajor	Internal		
	Ente	rprise Funds	Service Fund		
Reconciliation of operating (loss)					
to net cash (used in)					
operating activities:					
Operating (loss)	\$	(370,498)	\$	(6,869)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating					
(loss) to net cash (used in)					
operating activities:					
Depreciation		84,604		-	
Federal commodities used		327,933		-	
Change in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) in other receivables		(169,284)		(524)	
Decrease in prepaid expenses		628		-	
(Increase) in inventories		(194,679)		-	
(Decrease) in accounts payable					
and accrued liabilities		(95,547)		(31,844)	
Increase in compensated absences		2,971		-	
Increase in unearned revenues		93,202		-	
Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation		7,512		-	
Increase in net pension liability		70,540		-	
Net cash (used in)					
operating activities	\$	(242,618)	\$	(39,237)	
			_		
Schedule of noncash items					
Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities	\$	327,933	\$		

# Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities

Agency Fund June 30, 2019

	Agency			
Assets				
Cash and pooled investments	\$	792,488		
Accounts receivable		4,626		
Total assets	\$	797,114		
Liabilities				
	•	00		
Accounts payable	\$	66		
Other payables		797,048		
Total liabilities	\$	797,114		

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Nature of operations:

Ankeny Community School District (the District) is a political subdivision of the state of Iowa. The affairs of the District are conducted by a Board of Education. The District operates nine elementary schools, four middle schools, two high schools and a building for special programs. The District's comprehensive annual financial report includes all of the District operations.

# Reporting entity:

For financial reporting purposes, Ankeny Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the District. Ankeny Community School District has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly governed organizations</u>: The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Polk County Assessor's Conference Board.

## Basis of presentation:

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) that applies to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u>: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for service.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds totaling \$18,035,682.

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of June 30, 2019, the District had \$1,486,253 restricted for categorical funding, \$1,880,520 restricted for physical plant and equipment levy, \$3,047,870 restricted for debt service, \$10,585,760 restricted for school infrastructure, \$6,581,524 restricted for management levy, \$3,076 restricted for YMCA and \$1,288,489 restricted for student activities.

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

When an expense is incurred which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted net position.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customer or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other revenues not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, including instructional, support and other costs.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities.

The Debt Service Fund is utilized to account for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

Special Revenue Funds: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes:

The YMCA Endowment Fund accounts for shared capital projects associated with the joint use of the high schools.

The Management Levy Fund accounts for tort liability insurance premiums, unemployment compensation insurance claims and early retirement incentive payments.

The Student Activity Fund accounts for money held by the District on behalf of the students who have raised these funds and are responsible for their disposition for co-curricular to extracurricular activities of the District.

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The District reports the following nonmajor proprietary funds:

The School Nutrition Fund accounts for the food service operations of the District.

The Child Care Fund accounts for transactions for before and after school child care and summer child care programs authorized by Iowa Code Sections 2898A.12 and 279.49.

Additionally, the internal service fund type consists of the Self-Insurance Fund, which accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to the other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District uses the fund for the purposes of providing self-insurance for dental claims.

The District also reported fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for net position and changes in net position. The District has two fiduciary funds which are considered to be Agency Funds. The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments. The Agency Funds are custodial in nature, assets equal liabilities, and does not involve measurements of results of operations. The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Nonstudent Agency Fund accounts for staff social funds, parent organizations, community education and local service agencies are generally accounted for in these funds.

The Neveln Center accounts for activity incurred for the Neveln Center Inc.

## Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguished operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expense generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# Significant accounting policies:

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

<u>Cash</u>, <u>cash</u> <u>equivalents</u> and <u>investments</u>: The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investment in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust which is valued at amortized cost and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and, at the day of purchase, have maturity date no longer than three months.

Investment earnings are comprised of interest, dividends and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

<u>Property tax receivable</u>: Property tax in governmental funds is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Current year property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes from the current year. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is a deferred inflow of resources in both the District-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

The property tax revenue recognized in these funds becomes due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with 1½ percent per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2017 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2018.

<u>Due from other governments</u>: Due from other governments represents amounts due from the state of lowa, various shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

<u>Inventories</u>: Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and governmental commodities. The consumption method of accounting is applied to the governmental fund type inventories. Inventories of proprietary funds are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Prepaid expenses and Prepaid items:</u> Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenses in the District-wide financial statements and prepaid items in the fund financial statements on the consumption method.

<u>Capital assets</u>: Capital assets, which include property, furniture and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

Asset Class		Amount	
Land	\$	2,000	
Buildings		10,000	
Improvements other than buildings		10,000	
Furniture and equipment		100,000	
School Nutrition Fund equipment		500	
Other furniture and equipment		5,000	
Intangibles		200,000	

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	Useful Lives
Buildings	50 years
Improvements other than buildings	20 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 15 years
Intangibles	5 - 10 years

<u>Salaries and benefits payable</u>: Payroll and related expenses for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities included with accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

<u>Unearned revenue</u>: Proprietary funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received but not earned. Unearned revenue in the governmental funds arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Unearned revenue consists primarily of textbook rental fees and meal revenues collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

<u>Long-term liabilities</u>: In the District-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Compensated absences</u>: District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect as of June 30, 2019. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

Long-term obligations: In the governmental fund financial statements, principal and interest on long-term debt, early retirement payments, other postemployment benefits and compensated absences are recognized as liabilities only when payment has matured or become due. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt, is reported as other financing sources. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts through current year operations. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Discounts are reported as other financing uses. Principal payments and bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the contracts using a method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond issue costs are recorded as an expense when incurred.

<u>Pensions</u>: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

<u>Interfund activity:</u> Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" or "advances to / from other funds" in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fund equity: In the governmental fund financial statements fund balances are classified as follows:

**Nonspendable:** Balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

**Restricted**: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed**: Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes determined pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

**Assigned:** Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The authority to assign fund balances has been delegated to the Chief Financial Officer.

**Unassigned**: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications as well as any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned. Residual deficit amounts of other governmental funds would also be reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in the committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure to restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

<u>Deferred outflows/inflows of resources</u>: In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. The District's deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense or other postemployment benefit expense, contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period, and deferrals on debt refunding.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and sales tax revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

In the District's government-wide statements, the property tax revenues remain a deferred inflow and will be recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied and budgeted for. The District's government-wide statements also include the unamortized portion of the difference between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions and the change in proportion and differences between the District's contributions and proportionate share of contributions all related to the net pension liability.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

# **Budgets and budgetary control:**

The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information. During the year ended June 30, 2019, expenditures did not exceed the amounts budgeted.

## Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

<u>Interest rate risk:</u> The District's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds (funds expected to be expended in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days but that maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District.

At June 30, 2019, the District had investments in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT) Government Obligations Portfolio which are valued at amortized costs of \$61,491,168 pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the investment Company Act of 1940. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals of the ISJIT investments.

<u>Credit risk:</u> Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. The investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's Financial Services, respectively.

<u>Concentration of credit risk:</u> The District's investment policy seeks diversification to reduce overall portfolio risk while attaining market rates of return to enable the District to meet its anticipated cash requirements. The District does not have a policy specific to concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2019, the District had no investments subject to concentration of credit risk.

<u>Custodial credit risk:</u> For deposits, this is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. For an investment this is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession not an outside party. The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2019 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of lowa. This Chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure that will be no loss of public funds. The District's investments are held in the name of the District and are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments is comprised of \$2,120,161 for debt reserve requirements of which \$2,047,950 was from unspent bond proceeds; \$15,987,732 unspent bond proceeds; and \$824,740 with fiscal agent from an advance levy for future debt service.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 3. Interfund Balances and Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

	Due From		Due To
	 Other Funds	C	ther Funds
General Fund	\$ 338,400	\$	171,273
Capital Projects Fund	-		827,355
Debt Service Fund	827,355		-
Aggregate remaining fund information:			
Nonmajor enterprise funds	163,656		338,446
Internal service fund	7,663		-
Total	\$ 1,337,074	\$	1,337,074

The District is required to transfer cash and investments from the Capital Projects Fund to the Debt Service Fund for debt sinking fund requirements. The interfund balance is a result of the cash and investments not being transferred until July 2019. The remaining interfund balances are a result of cash flowing expenditures of other funds. The balances will be repaid by October 1, 2019.

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Transfer To	Transfer From	Amount
General Fund	Nonmajor enterprise, School Nutrition Fund	\$ 119,998
	Nonmajor enterprise, Child Care Fund	1,500,000
	Nonmajor governmental, School Activity Fund	456,415
Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	6,333,465
Nonmajor governmental,		
Student Activity Fund	General Fund	5,751
Total		\$ 8,415,629

Transfers generally move revenues from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources. Transfers to the Debt Service Fund are for required principal and interest payments for the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds.

# **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Capital assets not being depreciated Land   Secure 19,179,052   Secure 19,179,052			Balance Beginning of Year	Increases	Г	Decreases		Balance End of Year
Land	Governmental activities:		01 1041	oroaooo		300104000		<u> </u>
Land	Capital assets not being depreciated							
Total capital assets not being depreciated   20,168,240   8,593,230   4,233,092   24,528,378	Land	\$	19,179,052	\$ -	\$	-	\$	19,179,052
not being depreciated         20,168,240         8,593,230         4,233,092         24,528,378           Capital assets being depreciated:         Buildings and improvements         314,531,554         3,320,685         - 317,852,239           Furniture and equipment         10,576,659         914,777         187,759         11,303,677           Land improvements         16,426,126         353,248         - 16,779,374           Total capital assets being depreciated         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for:         Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         - 81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         - 33,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         - 251,369,462           Governmental activities         275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Les	Construction in progress		989,188	8,593,230		4,233,092		5,349,326
Capital assets being depreciated:         314,531,554         3,320,685         -         317,852,239           Furniture and equipment         10,576,659         914,777         187,759         11,303,677           Land improvements         16,426,126         353,248         -         16,779,374           Total capital assets being depreciated         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for:         Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         -         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         94,303,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         -         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         275,288,075         \$ 4,842,857         \$ 4,233,092         \$ 275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Increases         Decreases         6 Year           Business-type activities         1,592,443 <td< th=""><th>Total capital assets</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Total capital assets							
Buildings and improvements         314,531,554         3,320,685         -         317,852,239           Furniture and equipment         10,576,659         914,777         187,759         11,303,677           Land improvements         16,426,126         353,248         -         16,779,374           Total capital assets being depreciated being depreciation for:         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for:         Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         -         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         -         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Governmental activities         275,288,075         4,842,857         4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         275,288,075         4,842,857         4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Capital assets being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Furniture an	not being depreciated		20,168,240	8,593,230		4,233,092		24,528,378
Buildings and improvements         314,531,554         3,320,685         -         317,852,239           Furniture and equipment         10,576,659         914,777         187,759         11,303,677           Land improvements         16,426,126         353,248         -         16,779,374           Total capital assets being depreciated being depreciation for:         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for:         Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         -         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         -         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Governmental activities         275,288,075         4,842,857         4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         275,288,075         4,842,857         4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Capital assets being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Furniture an	Capital assets being depreciated:							
Furniture and equipment Land improvements         10,576,659         914,777         187,759         11,303,677           Land improvements         16,426,126         353,248         -         16,779,374           Total capital assets being depreciated         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         -         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         -         9,430,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Governmental activities capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Balance Beginning of Year         1ncreases         2ecreases         8lalance End of Year           Business-type activities:           Capital assets being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Furniture and equipment being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Less accumulated d			314 531 554	3 320 685		_		317 852 239
Total capital assets being depreciated   341,534,339   4,588,710   187,759   345,935,290						187 759		
Total capital assets being depreciated         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         — 81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         — 94,565,828           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         — 251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Suspect of Year         Decreases         Balance End of Year           Furniture and equipment         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:         \$1,005,477         84,604         \$102,439	• •					-		
being depreciated         341,534,339         4,588,710         187,759         345,935,290           Less accumulated depreciation for:         Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         —         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         —         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         —         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Decreases         of Year           Capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Furniture and equipment         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:         \$1,005,477         \$84,604	•		,:,:					,,
Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         —         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         —         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         —         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Decreases         Decreases         67 Year           Capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         \$1,005,477         84,604         \$102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$1,005,477         84,604         \$102,439         987,642           Business-type activities         \$1,005,477         84,	<del>-</del>		341,534,339	4,588,710		187,759		345,935,290
Buildings and improvements         74,996,203         6,752,728         —         81,748,931           Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         —         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         —         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Decreases         Decreases         67 Year           Capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         \$1,005,477         84,604         \$102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$1,005,477         84,604         \$102,439         987,642           Business-type activities         \$1,005,477         84,	Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Furniture and equipment         8,871,953         746,140         187,759         9,430,334           Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         -         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Decreases         of Year           Capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Furniture and equipment to being depreciated depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment total capital assets depreciation for: Total accumulated depreciation for: 1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642	•		74,996,203	6,752,728		-		81,748,931
Land improvements         2,546,348         840,215         —         3,386,563           Total accumulated depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         —         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$275,288,075         \$4,842,857         \$4,233,092         \$275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Increases         Decreases         6f Year           Capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         \$175,563         \$103,575         \$1,664,431           Furniture and equipment being depreciated of Total capital assets being depreciated         \$1,592,443         175,563         103,575         \$1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment Total capital assets accumulated depreciation for: Total accumulated depreciation for: \$1,005,477\$         \$4,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities         \$1,005,477         \$4,604         102,439         987,642						187,759		
depreciation         86,414,504         8,339,083         187,759         94,565,828           Total capital assets being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$ 275,288,075         \$ 4,842,857         \$ 4,233,092         \$ 275,897,840           Business-type activities:         Balance Beginning of Year         Decreases         Decreases         67 Year           Capital assets being depreciated Furniture and equipment         \$ 1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation for: Suniture and equipment         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities	·					-		
Total capital assets being depreciated, net being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         - 251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$ 275,288,075         \$ 4,842,857         \$ 4,233,092         \$ 275,897,840           Balance Beginning of Year         Increases         Decreases         Balance End of Year           Business-type activities:         S 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated           being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         987,642           Business-type activities	Total accumulated							
being depreciated, net         255,119,835         (3,750,373)         -         251,369,462           Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$ 275,288,075         \$ 4,842,857         \$ 4,233,092         \$ 275,897,840           Balance Beginning of Year         Increases         Decreases         of Year           Business-type activities:         Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 4,604         \$ 102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 4,604         \$ 102,439         987,642           Business-type activities	depreciation		86,414,504	8,339,083		187,759		94,565,828
Governmental activities capital assets, net         \$ 275,288,075         \$ 4,842,857         \$ 4,233,092         \$ 275,897,840           Balance Beginning of Year         Increases         Decreases         Balance End of Year           Business-type activities:           Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Total accumulated depreciation           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Business-type activities	Total capital assets							
capital assets, net         \$ 275,288,075         \$ 4,842,857         \$ 4,233,092         \$ 275,897,840           Balance Beginning of Year         Increases         Decreases         Balance End of Year           Business-type activities:           Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Business-type activities	being depreciated, net		255,119,835	(3,750,373)		-		251,369,462
Business-type activities:         Susiness-type activities:         Decreases         Balance End of Year           Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Business-type activities         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642	Governmental activities							
Business-type activities:         Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Business-type activities	capital assets, net	\$	275,288,075	\$ 4,842,857	\$	4,233,092	\$	275,897,840
Business-type activities:         Capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           being depreciated         \$ 1,592,443         \$ 175,563         \$ 103,575         \$ 1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ 1,005,477         \$ 84,604         \$ 102,439         \$ 987,642           Business-type activities		D-1	Dii				_	
Business-type activities:         Capital assets being depreciated         Furniture and equipment       \$ 1,592,443       \$ 175,563       \$ 103,575       \$ 1,664,431         Total capital assets         being depreciated       1,592,443       175,563       103,575       1,664,431         Less accumulated depreciation for:       Furniture and equipment       1,005,477       84,604       102,439       987,642         Total accumulated depreciation       1,005,477       84,604       102,439       987,642         Business-type activities		Bala		Increaces	г	Docroscos	В	
Capital assets being depreciated         Furniture and equipment       \$ 1,592,443       \$ 175,563       \$ 103,575       \$ 1,664,431         Total capital assets         being depreciated       1,592,443       175,563       103,575       1,664,431         Less accumulated depreciation for:         Furniture and equipment       1,005,477       84,604       102,439       987,642         Total accumulated depreciation         Business-type activities	Rusiness-type activities:		Oi Teal	IIICIEases		Jeuleases		Ul Teal
Furniture and equipment       \$ 1,592,443       \$ 175,563       \$ 103,575       \$ 1,664,431         Total capital assets       being depreciated         being depreciated       1,592,443       175,563       103,575       1,664,431         Less accumulated depreciation for:       1,005,477       84,604       102,439       987,642         Furniture and equipment       1,005,477       84,604       102,439       987,642         Total accumulated depreciation       1,005,477       84,604       102,439       987,642         Business-type activities	• •							
Total capital assets           being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:           Furniture and equipment         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities		\$	1 592 443	\$ 175 563	\$	103 575	\$	1 664 431
being depreciated         1,592,443         175,563         103,575         1,664,431           Less accumulated depreciation for:         Furniture and equipment         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities	• •	<del>-</del>	.,002, 0	 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ	.00,0.0	<u> </u>	.,
Furniture and equipment         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities			1,592,443	175,563		103,575		1,664,431
Furniture and equipment         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Total accumulated depreciation         1,005,477         84,604         102,439         987,642           Business-type activities	Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Total accumulated depreciation 1,005,477 84,604 102,439 987,642  Business-type activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,005,477	84,604		102,439		987,642
• •	Total accumulated depreciation			84,604				
• •	Business-type activities			 				
		\$	586,966	\$ 90,959	\$	1,136	\$	676,789

# **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 4. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged by the District to the following functions:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction, regular	\$ 6,067,120
Support services:	
Administration	1,432,292
Plant operation and maintenance	839,671
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 8,339,083
Business-type activities:	
School nutrition	\$ 84,315
Child care	289
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 84,604

# Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

	Balance							
	Beginning					Balance End	[	Due Within
	of Year	Additions	- 1	Reductions		of Year		One Year
Governmental activities:								
General obligation bonds	\$ 85,775,000	\$ -	\$	7,810,000	\$	77,965,000	\$	6,875,000
Premiums	3,632,709	-		590,439		3,042,270		-
Discounts	(123,979)	-		(11,468)		(112,511)		-
Net general obligation								
bonds	89,283,730	-		8,388,971		80,894,759		6,875,000
Revenue bonds	57,175,000	-		5,285,000		51,890,000		5,030,000
Premiums	444,463	-		88,204		356,259		-
Discounts	(236,116)	-		(34,495)		(201,621)		-
Net revenue bonds	57,383,347	-		5,338,709		52,044,638		5,030,000
Total bonds	146,667,077	-		13,727,680		132,939,397		11,905,000
Other long-term liabilities:								
Compensated absences	442,278	724,005		442,278		724,005		724,005
Net OPEB liability	4,717,622	271,229		-		4,988,851		-
Net pension liability	62,068,722	-		310,579		61,758,143		
Total other	67,228,622	995,234		752,857		67,470,999		724,005
Total governmental activities	\$ 213,895,699	\$ 995,234	\$	14,480,537	\$	200,410,396	\$	12,629,005
Business-type activities:								
Compensated absences	\$ 27,588	\$ 2,971	\$	-	\$	30,559	\$	30,559
Net OPEB liability	116,007	6,670		-		122,677		-
Net pension liability	2,054,014			11,933		2,042,081		
Total	\$ 2,197,609	\$ 9,641	\$	11,933	\$	2,195,317	\$	30,559
				·	_			

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

The net OPEB liability and net pension liability attributed to governmental activities will be paid primarily from nonmajor Management Fund and the General Fund.

The District's general obligation bond debt is as follows:

- a) An issue of \$15,900,000 dated June 4, 2013 for the purpose of providing funds to build and furnish a new elementary school building, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an unpaid balance of \$12,670,000. Principal is due each June 1<sup>st</sup> ranging from \$300,000 to \$1,100,000. The final payment is due June 2033.
- b) An issue of \$17,285,000 dated June 4, 2013 to crossover advance refund \$17,145,000 of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007. On June 1, 2015, the crossover occurred and the transactions, balances and liabilities of the escrow account were no longer recorded by the District since the refunded debt Series 2007 is considered extinguished. Principal is due each June 1st ranging from \$1,455,000 to \$1,715,000 with final payment on June 1, 2017. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2019 totaled \$12,270,000.
- c) An issue of \$9,710,000 dated July 1, 2014 for the purpose of providing funds to reconstruct the entry to and remodel, improve, furnish, and equip the Northview Middle School, including related site improvements, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.5 percent and an unpaid balance of \$7,470,000. Principal is due each June 1st ranging from \$420,000 to \$590,000 until final payment on June 1, 2034.
- d) An issue of \$36,635,000 dated February 25, 2015 to crossover advance refund, on June 1, 2017, \$4,945,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2008B, and to crossover advance refund on June 1, 2018, \$32,120,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2009. When the crossover date occurred, the transactions, balances and liabilities of the escrow account were no longer recorded by the District since the refunded debt Series 2007 is considered extinguished. Principal is due each June 1st and ranges from \$2,865,000 to \$3,005,000 until final payment on June 1, 2019. The outstanding balance of the Series 2015 issue at June 30, 2019 totaled \$31,330,000.
- e) An issue of \$16,770,000 dated June 28, 2018 for the purpose of building a new elementary school and having an interest rate varying from 3.125 percent to 5.000 percent and an unpaid balance of \$14,225,000. The first payment is due June 2019 and each June 1 thereafter until the final payment is due June 2033. Principal installments range from \$605,000 to \$1,640,000.

The District's revenue bond debt, which is payable from revenues of the Capital Projects Fund-Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax Fund, is as follows:

- An issue of \$15,850,000 dated October 15, 2012 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 1.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an unpaid balance of \$10,300,000. Principal installments ranging from \$800,000 to \$1,175,000 is due each June 1 until the final payment on June 2029.
- An issue of \$9,115,000 dated March 3, 2015 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent and an unpaid balance of \$7,085,000. Principal installments ranging from \$420,000 to \$805,000 is due each June 1 until the final payment on June 2029.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

• On September 23, 2016, the District issued \$46,615,000 in School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2017 with an average interest rate of 1.940 percent to advance refund \$22,045,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2010 and \$24,570,000 of the School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011. The net proceeds of \$46,615,000 plus an additional \$4,595,533 of the Series 2010 and Series 2011 sinking fund monies were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the Series 2010 and 2011 bonds. As a result, the Series 2010 and Series 2011 bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the District. The unpaid balance of the Series 2016 bonds was \$34,505,000. Principal installments ranging from \$3,535,000 to \$4,240,000 are due each June 1st until final payment on June 1, 2028.

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax revenues to repay the outstanding revenue bonds. The bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of school infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District and are payable through 2029. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 75 percent of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the notes is \$58,327,918. For the current year, \$6,607,332 of principal and interest was paid on all revenue bonds and total statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$11,821,911.

The resolution providing for the issuance of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds includes the following provisions:

- a) 10 percent of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to the Reserve Account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the Sinking Account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the Capital Project Account. The reserve account balance at June 30, 2019 totaled \$2,120,161.
- All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a Revenue Account.
- c) Monies in the Revenue Account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a Sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirement of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. The sinking fund balance at June 30, 2019 totaled \$0. The District did not transfer the June 2019 requirement until July 1, 2019. As a result, \$827,355 is recorded in the Debt Service Fund as an interfund receivable from the Capital Projects Fund.
- d) All monies remaining in the Revenue Account after the required transfer to the Sinking Account may be transferred to the Project Account to be used for any lawful purpose.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

All District bond principal and interest expenditures are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund. A summary of general and revenue obligation bond debt service requirements to maturity as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

	General Obligation Bonds				
	Annual Princ	ipal and Interest	Re	quirements	
Year ending June 30:	Principal	Interest		Total	
2020	6,875,000	2,579,293		9,454,293	
2021	7,540,000	2,379,944		9,919,944	
2022	6,180,000	2,092,144		8,272,144	
2023	7,405,000	1,878,544		9,283,544	
2024	6,685,000	1,572,869		8,257,869	
2025-2029	32,570,000	4,636,442		37,206,442	
2030-2034	10,710,000	934,879		11,644,879	
Totals	\$ 77,965,000	\$ 16,074,115	\$	94,039,115	

	Revenue Obligation Bonds			
	Annual Princip	oal and Interest	Requirements	
Year ending June 30:	Principal	Interest	Total	
2020	5,030,000	1,202,133	6,232,133	
2021	5,155,000	1,083,691	6,238,691	
2022	5,280,000	961,829	6,241,829	
2023	5,410,000	834,131	6,244,131	
2024	5,550,000	702,881	6,252,881	
2025-2029	25,465,000	1,653,253	27,118,253	
Totals	\$ 51,890,000	\$ 6,437,918	\$ 58,327,918	

Principal payments on general obligation bonds and revenue bonds are due annually on June 1, and interest payments are due semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The bond issues include provisions whereby the District has the option to call general obligation bonds for early redemption that mature after stated dates.

# Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan description</u>: The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Ankeny Community School District Postemployment Plan Other Than Pensions (the Plan), provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in its plans. The Plan is a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Under Chapter 509A.13 of the Code of Iowa, "Group Insurance for Public Employees," If a governing body has procured insurance for its employees, the governing body shall allow its employees who retired before the age of sixty-five years of age to continue participation in the group plan at the employee's own expense until the employee attains sixty-five years of age. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

<u>Benefits provided:</u> The Plan provides healthcare benefits including medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their dependents. Retiree health care coverage is available to pre-age 65 eligible retirees. All employees are required to contribute the full premium in order to continue coverage at retirement. The full monthly premium rates as of July 1, 2019 for each plan are as shown below:

			Health			
	Rate Tier	PPC	)	HDHP	Dental	
Single		\$	546 \$	544	\$	28
Family			1294	1289		99

Employees covered by benefit terms: At June 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	26
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	1,083
	1,109

# **Total OPEB Liability**

The District's total OPEB liability of \$5,111,528 was measured as of June 30, 2019 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

<u>Actuarial assumptions and other inputs:</u> The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50% per annum
Salary increases	4.50% per annum
Discount rate	3.58% per annum
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	100%
Health care cost trend rate	6.25% with an ultimate health care cost
	trend rate of 5.00%

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 generational table scaled using MP-17 and applied on a gender-specific basis. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010–2017.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued) Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Increase (Decrease)					
Т	otal OPEB	Plan Fiduciary		1	Net OPEB
	Liability	Net Posi	tion		Liability
	(a)	(b)			(a) - (b)
\$	4,833,629	\$	-	\$	4,833,629
	391,685		-		391,685
	181,776		-		181,776
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	(295,562)		-		(295,562)
	277,899		-	•	277,899
\$	5,111,528	\$	-	\$	5,111,528
		Total OPEB Liability (a) \$ 4,833,629  391,685 181,776 - (295,562) 277,899	Total OPEB	Total OPEB Liability Net Position (a) (b)  \$ 4,833,629 \$ -  391,685 - 181,776 (295,562) - 277,899 -	Liability (a) (b)  \$ 4,833,629 \$ - \$  391,685 -  181,776   (295,562) -  277,899 -

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms or differences between expected and actual experience. The discount rate was 3.58% per annum in 2018 and 3.58% per annum in 2019.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	19	√ Decrease	Di	scount Rate	1	% Increase
		2.58%		3.58%		4.58%
Total OPEB liability	\$	5,512,156	\$	5,111,528	\$	4,745,734

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents that total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare Cost						
		1% Decrease	Trend Rates	1% Increase				
		5.25%	6.25%		7.25%			
Total OPEB liability	\$	4,642,746	\$ 5,111,528	\$	5,655,526			

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$312,258. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows			
	of Resources of		of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	174,718	
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	-		109,675	
Net difference between projected and actual investments				
Total	\$ -	\$	284,393	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2020	\$ 35,110
2021	35,110
2022	35,110
2023	35,110
2024	35,110
Thereafter	 108,843
	\$ 284,393

# Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at <a href="https://www.ipers.org">www.ipers.org</a>.

IPERS benefits are established under lowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

<u>Contributions</u> – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2019, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29 percent of covered payroll and the District contributed 9.44 percent of covered payroll for a total rate of 15.73 percent.

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2019 were \$7,567,629.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$63,800,224 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 1.0081819 percent, which was an increase of 0.045561 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$10,725,010. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred			Deferred
	Outflows			Inflows
	of	Resources	of	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	349,807	\$	1,441,987
Changes of assumptions		9,101,498		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments		-		1,753,025
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		3,830,502		-
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		7,567,629		
Total	\$	20,849,436	\$	3,195,012

\$7,567,629 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	
2020	\$ 5,964,914
2021	3,310,163
2022	262,231
2023	474,952
2024	74,535
Thereafter	-
Total	\$ 10,086,795

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, as follows:

Rate of Inflation (effective June 30, 2017)	2.60 percent per annum
Salary Increases (effective June 30, 2017)	3.25 percent to 16.25 percent average, including
	inflaction. Rates vary by membership group.
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent per annum, compounded annually,
(effective June 30, 2017)	net of pension plan, investment expense, including inflation
Wage growth	3.25 percent per annum, based on 2.60 percent
(effective June 30, 2017)	inflation and 0.65 percent real wage inflation

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience study dated March 24, 2017 and a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018...

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Mortality rates used in the 2018 valuation were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Tables with MP-2017 generational adjustments.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Asset	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Domestic equity	22.0%	6.01%
International equity	15.0%	6.48%
Global smart beta equity	3.0%	6.23%
Core plus fixed income	27.0%	1.97%
Public credit	3.5%	3.93%
Public real assets	7.0%	2.91%
Cash	1.0%	-0.25%
Private equity	11.0%	10.81%
Private real assets	7.5%	4.14%
Private credit	3.0%	3.11%
Total	100%	

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate.

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	 (6.0%)	(7.0%)	(8.0%)
District's proportionate share of the			
net pension liability	\$ 108,281,800	\$ 63,800,224	\$ 26,486,792

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at <a href="https://www.ipers.org">www.ipers.org</a>.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At June 30, 2019, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$0 for legally required employer contributions and \$0 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

# Note 8. Risk Management

Ankeny Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

# Note 9. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$5,087,875 for the year ended June 30, 2019 and is recorded in the General Fund.

# Note 10. Categorical Funding

The District's fund balance restricted for categorical funding as of June 30, 2019 is comprised of the following programs:

Program	Amount
Teacher leadership	\$ 108,715
Polk County gaming grant	90,164
Successful progression for early readers	252,099
Gifted and talented	343,819
Other	 691,456
Total	\$ 1,486,253

#### Note 11. Commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The District has entered contract commitments with contractors for the completion of several construction projects. The total contract commitments are \$19,765,730 of which \$210,611 has been incurred as of June 30, 2019. The unpaid commitment balance is \$19,555,120. Revenue and general obligation bonds will provide funding for these future expenditures.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

#### Note 12. Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments. Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2019 under tax abatement agreements of other entities:

Entity	Tax Abatement Program	Amount of Tax Abated	
City of Ankeny, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects	\$	578,959
City of Polk City, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects		4,214

The State of lowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2019, this reimbursement amounted to \$262,378.

# Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2019:

GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations: This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs.

GASB Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements: The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. This Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. For notes to financial statements related to debt, this Statement also requires that existing and additional information be provided for direct borrowings and direct placements of debt separately from other debt.

The implementation of the above statements did not have a material impact to the District's financial statements.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

### Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (continued)

As of June 30, 2019, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, issued January 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The focus of the identification criteria established by the Statement is on 1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and 2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported as a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, issued June 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

GASB Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost before the End of a Construction Period*, issued June 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that was previously accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or an enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

### Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (continued)

GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interest-An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61*, issued August 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies the reporting of a majority equity interest. This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired the 100 percent equity interest in the component unit.

GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, issued May 2019, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit det obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements association with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.



# Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances - Actual to Budget - All Governmental Funds and Enterprise Funds Required Supplementary Information

Year Ended June 30, 2019

	overnmental unds - Actual	Enterprise nds - Actual
Revenues:		_
Local sources	\$ 73,071,276	\$ 6,321,075
State sources	85,771,008	33,794
Federal sources	 3,151,027	1,630,280
Total revenues	 161,993,311	7,985,149
Expenditures/expenses:		
Current:		
Instruction	87,514,981	1,122,813
Support services	44,153,777	241,880
Noninstructional programs	109,935	5,274,056
Other expenditures	31,198,722	_
Total expenditures/expenses	162,977,415	6,638,749
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		
(under) expenditures/expenses	 (984,104)	1,346,400
Other financing sources (uses), net	1,892,889	(1,621,134)
Net change in fund balances:	908,785	(274,734)
Balance, beginning of year	58,482,279	3,272,719
Balance, end of year	\$ 59,391,064	\$ 2,997,985

		Budgeted	l Am	ounts	Fi	Final to Actual			
 Total Actual		Original		Final	1	Variance			
\$ 79,392,351	\$	80,008,599	\$	80,008,599	\$	(616,248)			
85,804,802		85,805,804		85,805,804		(1,002)			
4,781,307		4,810,000		4,810,000		(28,693)			
169,978,460		170,624,403		170,624,403		(645,943)			
88,637,794		89,384,616		94,169,800		5,532,006			
44,395,657		44,881,428		45,745,800		1,350,143			
5,383,991		6,390,470		6,390,470	1,006,479				
31,198,722		40,196,421		40,196,421		8,997,699			
 169,616,164		180,852,935		186,502,491		16,886,327			
362,296		(10,228,532)		(15,878,088)		16,240,384			
271,755		70,000		70,000		201,755			
		//- /\		()					
634,051		(10,158,532)		(15,808,088)		16,442,139			
0.4 == 4.000									
 61,754,998	•								
\$ 62,389,049	=								

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Two Fiscal Years

Total OPEB liability	2019		2018
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 391,685	\$	373,033
Interest	181,776	•	171,927
Changes of benefit terms	-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-		217,858
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	-		136,755
Benefit payments	(295,562)		(281,474)
Net changes in total OPEB liability	277,899		618,099
Total OPEB liability - beginning	4,833,629		4,215,530
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 5,111,528	\$	4,833,629
Covered employee payroll	\$ 69,983,307	\$	66,650,769
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	7.30%		7.25%

### **Notes to Schedule:**

#### Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms or differences between expected and actual experience resulted in a deferred inflow of resources of \$174,718.

### Changes of assumption:

There were no changes of assumptions or other inputs from 2018 to 2019 other than change in discount rates. The following discount rates were used in each period:

3.58% 3.58%

The mortality assumption changed to the RP 2014 annuitant distinct mortality table adjusted to 2006 with MP 2017 generational projection of future mortality improvement.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75.

Note: The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2018 is not available.

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

**Last Five Fiscal Years** 

	2019*	2019* 2018* 2017*		2016*	2015*	
District's proportion of the net pension liability	1.008182%	0.962621%		0.945798%	0.923675%	0.888159%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$63,800,224	\$64,122,736	\$	59,522,052	\$ 45,634,013	\$ 35,223,552
District's covered payroll	\$75,901,631	\$71,964,621	\$	67,947,586	\$ 63,422,993	\$ 58,193,449
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	84.06%	89.10%		87.60%	71.95%	60.53%
Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability	83.62%	82.21%		81.82%	85.19%	87.61%

NOTE: The schedules is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2015 is not available.

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year-end.

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Statutorily required contribution	\$ 7,567,629	\$ 6,778,018	\$ 6,426,441	\$ 6,061,145
Contributions in relation to the				
statutorily required contribution	\$ (7,567,629)	\$ (6,778,018)	\$ (6,426,441)	\$ (6,061,145)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 73,558,484	\$ 75,901,631	\$ 71,964,621	\$ 67,947,586
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	10.29%	8.93%	8.93%	8.92%

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 5,663,675	\$ 5,189,876	\$ 5,194,431	\$ 4,515,355	\$ 3,816,276	\$ 3,021,485
\$ (5,663,675)	\$ (5,189,876)	\$ (5,194,431)	\$ (4,515,355)	\$ (3,816,276)	\$ (3,021,485)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 
\$ 63,422,993	\$ 58,193,449	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.93%	8.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

### Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Information

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service, private-purpose trust and agency funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes or expenditures known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. During the year, the District adopted one budget amendment increasing budgeted expenditures by \$5,649,556.

### Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability

#### Changes of benefit terms:

Legislation passed in 2010 modified benefit terms for current Regular members. The definition of final average salary changed from the highest three to the highest five years of covered wages. The vesting requirement changed from four years of service to seven years. The early retirement reduction increased from 3 percent per year measured from the member's first unreduced retirement age to a 6 percent reduction for each year of retirement before age 65.

### Changes of assumptions:

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017
- Adjusted retirement rates
- Lowered disability rates
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

### Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of guadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00 percent to 3.75 percent per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Reduced retirement rates for sheriffs and deputies between the ages of 55 and 64.
- Moved from an open 30 year amortization period to a closed 30 year amortization period for the UAL beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20 year period.

The 2010 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a quadrennial experience study:

- Adjusted retiree mortality assumptions.
- Modified retirement rates to reflect fewer retirements.
- Lowered disability rates at most ages.
- Lowered employment termination rates.
- Generally increased the probability of terminating members receiving a deferred retirement benefit.
- Modified salary increase assumptions based on various service duration.





# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund

		General
Revenues:	·	_
Local sources, local tax:		
Propety tax	\$	44,598,572
Utility tax replacement excise tax		381,048
Other taxes		32,067
Total local tax		45,011,687
Other local sources:		
Interest on investments		496,903
Tuition from other districts		1,984,163
Miscellaneous		1,687,995
Total other local sources		4,169,061
Total local sources		49,180,748
Immediate sources		157,750
State sources:		
State foundation aid		54,393,909
Special education deficit supplemental state aid		71,297
Teacher leadership supplement		3,770,651
Statewide voluntary preschool program grant		1,091,232
District court placed		30,224
Teacher salary supplement		6,106,201
AEA flowthrough		5,087,875
lowa early intervention grant		705,164
Transportation aid for nonpublic students		128,764
Nonpublic textbooks		9,088
Truency prevention grant		36,336
Vocational education aid		34,210
Early childhood programs grant (empowerment)		44,100
Successful progression for early readers		104,774
Teacher development academies		27,700
Teacher quality professional development		672,481
Military credit		8,863
Other state revenues in lieu of taxes		1,130,231
Total state sources		73,453,100
(Continued)		

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Federal sources:	
Title I grants to local education agencies	323,134
IDEA High Cost Claim	53,148
Perkins grant	55,377
Vocational rehabilitation grants to states	86,132
Foster Care Title IV-E	71,481
Medicaid	1,890,999
Federal teacher quality program (Title II program)	137,726
Title III ELA grants	4,390
Student support and academic enrichment	20,173
Foster care	6,151
Special education - grants to states	502,316
Total federal sources	3,151,027
Total revenues	125,942,625
Expenditures:	
Instruction:	
General Education	
Salaries	37,413,231
Benefits	11,933,002
Services	3,510,964
Supplies	4,280,006
Property	98,910
Other	77,531
	57,313,644
Special Education	
Salaries	11,930,272
Benefits	4,045,218
Services	1,531,608
Supplies	73,251
Property	21,151
Other	840
	17,602,340
Career education	
Salaries	1,600,146
Benefits	540,860
Services	1,210
Supplies	134,379
Property	30,816
(Continued)	2,307,411

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Community Services	
Salaries	832,183
Benefits	249,998
Services	13,451
Supplies	52,556
Other	81
	1,148,269
Cocurricular education	
Salaries	1,358,647
Benefits	220,747
Services	12,158
Supplies	10,909
Property	599
Other	6,066
	1,609,126
Other instructional	
Salaries	2,866,662
Benefits	916,534
Services	64,229
Supplies	73,644
Other	12,196
	3,933,265
Support services:	
Student	
Salaries	4,233,506
Benefits	1,356,810
Services	342,978
Supplies	26,920
Other	12,006
	5,972,220
Instructional staff	
Salaries	5,377,976
Benefits	1,576,649
Services	478,249
Supplies	616,645
Property	662,073
Other	1,060
	8,712,652
(Continued)	

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Administration	
Salaries	8,630,137
Benefits	2,981,392
Services	1,165,769
Supplies	149,338
Property	19,346
Other	73,810
04.6.	13,019,792
Operation and maintenance of plant services:	
Salaries	3,261,611
Benefits	1,610,099
Services	1,844,774
Supplies	2,941,303
Property	115,290
Other	1,200
	9,774,277
Student transportation	
Services	4,674,390
Supplies	249,268
Property	5,337
	4,928,995
Noninstructional programs	
Salaries	68,436
Benefits	40,331
Services	918
Supplies	277
	109,962
Other:	
AEA flow-through	5,087,875
Total expenditures	131,519,828
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(5,577,203)
Other financing sources (uses):	
Interfund transfers in	2,076,413
Interfund transfers (out)	(5,751)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	81,791
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,152,453
Excess of revenues and other financing sources	
over expenditures	(3,424,750)
Fund balance, beginning of year	20,957,869
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 17,533,119

Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Capital Project Fund By Account, and Debt Service Fund Schedule

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

	Υ	MCA	Management			Student		
	End	owment		Levy		Activity		Total
Assets								
Cash, cash equivalents								
and investments	\$	76	\$	6,574,871	\$	1,372,735	\$	7,947,682
Property taxes receivable:								
Current year		-		6,850		-		6,850
Succeeding year		-		999,996		-		999,996
Other receivables		3,000		-		26,664		29,664
Prepaid items		-		1,102,208		50		1,102,258
Total assets	\$	3,076	\$	8,683,925	\$	1,399,449	\$	10,086,450
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	_	\$	197	\$	110,910	\$	111,107
			•		•	-,-		
Deferred inflows of resources, unavailable revenue: property tax		-		999,996		-		999,996
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable Restricted for:		-		1,102,208		50		1,102,258
YMCA		3,076		-		-		3,076
Management levy		_		6,581,524		-		6,581,524
Student activities		_		-		1,288,489		1,288,489
Total fund balances		3,076		7,683,732		1,288,539		8,975,347
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	3,076	\$	8,683,925	\$	1,399,449	\$	10,086,450
		-,	•	, , - = -	-	,,	•	,,

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

		S	Spec	cial Revenue	)		
	YMCA		Ma	nagement		Student	
	Endowme	ent	Levy			Activity	Total
Revenues:							
Local sources:							
Local tax	\$	-	\$	3,482,083	\$	-	\$ 3,482,083
Interest income		-		113,587		37,389	150,976
Other	3,0	000		36,854		2,578,819	2,618,673
State sources		-		88,783		-	88,783
Total revenues	3,0	000		3,721,307		2,616,208	6,340,515
Expenditures:							
Instruction:							
Regular		-		485,287		-	485,287
Vocational and other		-		-		2,685,417	2,685,417
Support services:							
Instructional staff		-		-		306	306
Administration		-		15,000		-	15,000
Plant operation and							
maintenance		-		570,968		-	570,968
Student transportation		-		-		1,532	1,532
Total expenditures		-		1,071,255		2,687,255	3,758,510
Excess (deficiency) of							
revenues over (under)							
expenditures	3,0	000		2,650,052		(71,047)	2,582,005
Other financing sources (uses):	:						
Transfers in		-		-		5,751	5,751
Transfers out		-		-		(456,415)	(456,415)
Total other financing							
sources (uses)		-		-		(450,664)	(450,664)
Net change in fund							
balances	3,0	000		2,650,052		(521,711)	2,131,341
Fund balances,							
beginning of year		76		5,033,680	_	1,810,250	6,844,006
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 3,0	076	\$	7,683,732	\$	1,288,539	\$ 8,975,347

## Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Fund - By Account June 30, 2019

	Capital Projects Accounts						
	Statewide Physical Plant						
	Sa	les, Services	and Equipment				
	a	nd Use Tax		Levy		Other	Total
Assets							
Cash, cash equivalents,							
and investments	\$	11,049,330	\$	2,812,154	\$	-	\$ 13,861,484
Restricted cash and equivalents		2,120,161		-		15,987,732	18,107,893
Receivables:							
Property tax:							
Current year		-		12,231		-	12,231
Succeeding year		-		6,846,057		-	6,846,057
Due from other governments		1,439,978		-		-	1,439,978
Prepaid items		722		-		-	722
Total assets	\$	14,610,191	\$	9,670,442	\$	15,987,732	\$ 40,268,365
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and							
accrued liabilities		1,076,193		943,865		167,956	2,188,014
Due to other funds		827,355		<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u>	 827,355
Total liabilities	\$	1,903,548	\$	943,865	\$	167,956	\$ 3,015,369
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue:							
Succeeding year property tax Statewide sales and		-		6,846,057		-	6,846,057
services tax		500,000		-		-	500,000
Total deferred inflows of resources		500,000		6,846,057		-	7,346,057
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable		722		-		-	722
Restricted for:							
Physical plant and equipment		-		1,880,520		-	1,880,520
Debt service		2,120,161		-		15,819,776	17,939,937
School infrastructure		10,085,760					 10,085,760
Total fund balances		12,206,643		1,880,520		15,819,776	29,906,939
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources							
and fund balances	\$	14,610,191	\$	9,670,442	\$	15,987,732	\$ 40,268,365

# Schedule of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Fund - By Account Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Сар				
			Physical		
	Statewide	Plant and			
	Sales, Services	Е	quipment		
	and Use Tax		Levy	Other	Total
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Local tax	\$ -	\$	6,337,255	\$ -	\$ 6,337,255
Interest income	180,897		45,124	98,918	324,939
Other	479		31,235	-	31,714
State sources	11,821,911		152,116	-	11,974,027
Total revenues	12,003,287		6,565,730	98,918	18,667,935
Expenditures: Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	-		824,850	-	824,850
Support services:					
Instructional staff services	-		67,385	-	67,385
Administration services	-		79,485	-	79,485
Operation and maintenance					
of plant services	-		616,510	-	616,510
Capital outlay:					
Facilities acquisition	976,537		5,745,288	2,099,994	8,821,819
Total expenditures	976,537		7,333,518	2,099,994	10,410,049
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	11,026,750		(767,788)	(2,001,076)	8,257,886
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from disposal	-		191,100	-	191,100
Transfers out	(6,333,465)		_	-	(6,333,465)
Total other financing					,
sources (uses)	(6,333,465)		191,100	-	(6,142,365)
Net change in					·
fund balance	4,693,285		(576,688)	(2,001,076)	2,115,521
Fund balance, beginning of year	7,513,358		2,457,208	17,820,852	27,791,418
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 12,206,643	\$	1,880,520	\$ 15,819,776	\$ 29,906,939

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Debt Service Fund

Revenues:	
Local sources:	
Local tax:	
Property tax	\$ 10,534,991
Utility tax replacement excise tax	85,335
Mobile home and other local taxes	7,188
Other	1,435
Interest income	158,189
State sources	255,098
Total revenues	 11,042,236
Expenditures:	
Debt Service:	
Principal retirement	13,095,000
Interest and fiscal charges	 4,194,028
Total expenditures	 17,289,028
(Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(6,246,792)
Other financing sources,	
Interfund transfers in	6,333,465
Excess of revenues and other financing	
sources over expenditures	86,673
Fund balance, beginning of year	2,888,986
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 2,975,659





# Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2019

	School	Child	
	 Nutrition	Care	Total
Assets			_
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,453,548	\$ 1,588,203	\$ 4,041,751
Other receivables	210,736	62	210,798
Due from other funds	163,600	56	163,656
Prepaid expenses	-	722	722
Inventories	270,997	-	270,997
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	675,922	867	676,789
Total assets	3,774,803	1,589,910	5,364,713
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
OPEB related amounts	6,143	683	6,826
Pension related amounts	 485,398	197,614	683,012
Total deferred outflows of resources	491,541	198,297	689,838
Liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	10,094	60,984	71,078
Compensated absences	12,364	18,195	30,559
Due to other funds	120,425	218,021	338,446
Unearned revenue	233,837	105,600	339,437
Other postemployment benefits obligation	110,409	12,268	122,677
Net pension liability	 1,727,290	314,791	2,042,081
Total liabilities	 2,214,419	729,859	2,944,278
Deferred Inflows of Resources,			
Pension related amounts	 68,622	43,666	112,288
Net Position		007	
Net investment in capital assets	675,922	867	676,789
Unrestricted	 1,307,381	 1,013,815	 2,321,196
Total net position	\$ 1,983,303	\$ 1,014,682	\$ 2,997,985

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

	School	Child		
	Nutrition	Care		Total
Operating revenues:				
Local sources:				
Other local sources:				
Sale of lunches and breakfast:				
Students	\$ 2,500,085	\$ -	\$	2,500,085
Adults	40,362	-		40,362
A la carte	1,218,594	-		1,218,594
Special functions	256,175	-		256,175
Charges for services	-	2,253,035		2,253,035
Total operating revenues	 4,015,216	2,253,035		6,268,251
Operating expenses:				
Instruction:				
Salaries	-	756,881		756,881
Employee benefits	-	135,183		135,183
Purchased services	-	58,901		58,901
Supplies	-	171,848		171,848
Support services:				
Purchased services	662	241,218		241,880
Noninstructional programs:				
Salaries	1,727,832	191,168		1,919,000
Employee benefits	648,475	67,860		716,335
Purchased services	23,908	-		23,908
Kitchen supplies	11,786	-		11,786
Food consumed	2,426,544	-		2,426,544
Other	91,879	-		91,879
Depreciation	 84,315	289		84,604
Total operating expenses	5,015,401	1,623,348		6,638,749
Operating income (loss)	 (1,000,185)	629,687		(370,498)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Loss on sale of capital assets	(1,136)	-		(1,136)
Interest income	29,304	23,520		52,824
State appropriations	33,794	-		33,794
Federal food commodities revenue	327,933	-		327,933
Federal appropriations	1,302,347	-		1,302,347
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	 1,692,242	23,520		1,715,762
Income before transfers	692,057	653,207		1,345,264
Transfer out	 (119,998)	(1,500,000)	)	(1,619,998)
Change in net position	572,059	(846,793)	)	(274,734)
Net position, beginning of year	1,411,244	1,861,475		3,272,719
Net position, end of year	\$	\$ 1,014,682		2,997,985

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

Cash flows from operating activities:         Nutrition         Care         Total           Cash received from user charges         \$ 3,880,584         \$ 2,311,585         \$ 6,192,169           Cash payments to employees for services         (2,353,232)         (239,020)         (2,592,252)           Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services         (2,486,095)         (1,356,440)         (3,842,535)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities           Transfers to other funds         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Payments to other funds         (17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         1,302,347           Pederal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Acquisiton of capital assets         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520		School	Child	
Cash received from user charges         \$ 3,880,584         \$ 2,311,585         \$ 6,192,169           Cash payments to employees for services         (2,353,232)         (239,020)         (2,592,252)           Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services         (2,486,095)         (1,356,440)         (3,842,535)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (958,743)         716,125         (242,618)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824		Nutrition	Care	Total
Cash payments to employees for services       (2,353,232)       (239,020)       (2,592,252)         Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services       (2,486,095)       (1,356,440)       (3,842,535)         Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities       (958,743)       716,125       (242,618)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       (119,998)       (1,500,000)       (1,619,998)         Payments to other funds       (45,422)       (56)       (45,478)         Proceeds from other funds       17,688       13,309       30,997         State grants received       33,794       -       33,794         Federal grants received       1,302,347       -       1,302,347         Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities       1,188,409       (1,486,747)       (298,338)         Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:       (175,563)       -       (175,563)         Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities       (175,563)       -       (175,563)         Cash flows from investing activities, interest received       29,304       23,520       52,824         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       83,407       (747,102)       (663,695)         Cash and Cash Equivalents       2,370,141       2,335,3	Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services         (2,486,095)         (1,356,440)         (3,842,535)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (958,743)         716,125         (242,618)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:         Transfers to other funds         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Cash received from user charges	\$ 3,880,584	\$ 2,311,585	\$ 6,192,169
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (958,743)         716,125         (242,618)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Acquisiton of capital assets         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Cash payments to employees for services	(2,353,232)	(239,020)	(2,592,252)
Operating activities         (958,743)         716,125         (242,618)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:         Transfers to other funds         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         1,302,347           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(2,486,095)	(1,356,440)	(3,842,535)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:           Transfers to other funds         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Net cash provided by (used in)			
Transfers to other funds         (119,998)         (1,500,000)         (1,619,998)           Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	operating activities	 (958,743)	716,125	(242,618)
Payments to other funds         (45,422)         (56)         (45,478)           Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Proceeds from other funds         17,688         13,309         30,997           State grants received         33,794         -         33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         -         1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         -         (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         4,705,446	Transfers to other funds	(119,998)	(1,500,000)	(1,619,998)
State grants received         33,794         - 33,794           Federal grants received         1,302,347         - 1,302,347           Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Acquisiton of capital assets         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Payments to other funds	(45,422)	(56)	(45,478)
Tederal grants received   1,302,347   - 1,302,347     Net cash provided by (used in)     noncapital financing activities   1,188,409   (1,486,747)   (298,338)     Cash flows from capital and related     financing activities:     Acquisiton of capital assets   (175,563)   - (175,563)     Net cash (used in) capital and related     financing activities   (175,563)   - (175,563)     Cash flows from investing activities, interest received   29,304   23,520   52,824     Net increase (decrease) in cash and     cash equivalents   83,407   (747,102)   (663,695)     Cash and Cash Equivalents     Beginning   2,370,141   2,335,305   4,705,446	Proceeds from other funds	17,688	13,309	30,997
Net cash provided by (used in)	State grants received	33,794	-	33,794
noncapital financing activities         1,188,409         (1,486,747)         (298,338)           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Acquisiton of capital assets         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Federal grants received	1,302,347	-	1,302,347
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:  Acquisiton of capital assets (175,563) - (175,563)  Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (175,563) - (175,563)  Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 29,304 23,520 52,824  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 83,407 (747,102) (663,695)  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Beginning 2,370,141 2,335,305 4,705,446	Net cash provided by (used in)			
financing activities:  Acquisiton of capital assets  Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities  Cash flows from investing activities, interest received  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Eginning  (175,563)  - (17	noncapital financing activities	 1,188,409	(1,486,747)	(298,338)
Acquisiton of capital assets         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Cash flows from capital and related			
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (175,563) - (175,563)  Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 29,304 23,520 52,824  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 83,407 (747,102) (663,695)  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Beginning 2,370,141 2,335,305 4,705,446	financing activities:			
financing activities         (175,563)         - (175,563)           Cash flows from investing activities, interest received         29,304         23,520         52,824           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	Acquisiton of capital assets	(175,563)	_	(175,563)
Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 29,304 23,520 52,824  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 83,407 (747,102) (663,695)  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Beginning 2,370,141 2,335,305 4,705,446	Net cash (used in) capital and related			
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         83,407         (747,102)         (663,695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents         2,370,141         2,335,305         4,705,446	financing activities	 (175,563)	-	(175,563)
cash equivalents       83,407       (747,102)       (663,695)         Cash and Cash Equivalents       2,370,141       2,335,305       4,705,446	Cash flows from investing activities, interest received	 29,304	23,520	52,824
Cash and Cash Equivalents  Beginning  2,370,141  2,335,305  4,705,446	Net increase (decrease) in cash and			
Beginning 2,370,141 2,335,305 4,705,446	cash equivalents	83,407	(747,102)	(663,695)
	Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Ending \$ 2,453,548 \$ 1,588,203 \$ 4,041,751	Beginning	 2,370,141	2,335,305	4,705,446
	Ending	\$ 2,453,548	\$ 1,588,203	\$ 4,041,751

(Continued)

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

	School Nutrition	Child Care	Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to			
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,000,185) \$	629,687	\$ (370,498)
Adjustments to reconcile operating			
income (loss) to net cash provided			
by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation	84,315	289	84,604
Federal commodities used	327,933	-	327,933
Change in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in other receivables	(169,363)	79	(169,284)
Decrease in prepaid expenses	-	628	628
(Increase) in inventories	(194,679)	-	(194,679)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and			
accrued liabilities	(99,411)	3,864	(95,547)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	(1,853)	4,824	2,971
Increase in unearned revenues	34,731	58,471	93,202
Increase in other postemployment			
benefits obligation and related deferrals	6,761	751	7,512
Increase in net pension liability			
and related deferrals	 53,008	17,532	70,540
Net cash provided by			_
(used in) operating activities	\$ (958,743) \$	716,125	\$ (242,618)
Noncash items:			
Noncapital financing activities, commodities			
received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	\$ 327,933 \$	-	\$ 327,933



# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

	E	Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deductions		Balance End of Year
Non-Student Agency:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	494,842	\$	243,702	\$	255,725	\$	482,819
Accounts receivable		1,653		3,376		1,653		3,376
Total assets	\$	496,495	\$	247,078	\$	257,378	\$	486,195
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	13,996	\$	66	\$	13,996	\$	66
Due to student groups/employees		482,499		266,373		262,743		486,129
Total liabilities	\$	496,495	\$	266,439	\$	276,739	\$	486,195
Neveln Center:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	195,013	\$	132,457	\$	17,801	\$	309,669
Accounts receivable	·	4,613	·	1,250	•	4,613	·	1,250
Total assets	\$	199,626	\$	133,707	\$	22,414	\$	310,919
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	9,350	\$	_	\$	9,350	\$	_
Due to student groups/employees	Ψ	190,276	Ψ	133,890	Ψ	13,247	Ψ	310,919
Total liabilities	\$	199,626	\$	133,890	\$	22,597	\$	310,919
Tital								_
Total: Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	689,855	\$	376,159	\$	273,526	\$	792,488
Accounts receivable		6,266		4,626		6,266		4,626
Total assets	\$	696,121	\$	380,785	\$	279,792	\$	797,114
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	23,346	\$	66	\$	23,346	\$	66
Due to student groups/employees	~	672,775	*	400,263	*	275,990	~	797,048
Total liabilities	\$	696,121	\$	400,329	\$	299,336	\$	797,114





# Statistical Section Contents

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	73-86
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	87-93
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax (or sales tax).	94-100
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	101-112
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	113-134

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived fror the comprehensive annual report for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2010		2011		2012		2013
Governmental activities:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	74,057,554	\$	80,530,627	\$	94,570,232	\$	121,835,027
Restricted		15,236,393		31,626,488		25,831,351		14,923,056
Unrestricted		3,880,897		(171,351)		3,329,911		(601,202)
Total governmental				•		ĺ		, ,
activities net position	\$	93,174,844	\$	111,985,764	\$	123,731,494	\$	136,156,881
<b>-</b>								
Business-type activities					_			
Net investment in capital assets	\$	203,744	\$	199,657	\$	200,862	\$	209,827
Unrestricted		928,011		1,255,891		1,209,233		1,082,793
Total business-type								
activities net position	\$	<u>1,131,755</u>	\$	1,455,548	\$	1,410,095	\$	1,292,620
Driman, gayaramantı								
Primary government:	•	74 004 000	•	00 700 004	•	04 774 004	Φ.	400 044 054
Net investment in capital assets	\$	74,261,298	\$	80,730,284	\$	94,771,094	\$	122,044,854
Restricted		15,236,393		31,626,488		25,831,351		14,923,056
Unrestricted		4,808,908		1,084,540		4,539,144		481,591
Total primary								
government net position	\$	94,306,599	\$	113,441,312	\$	125,141,589	\$	137,449,501

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 128,668,689 14,714,463 (3,660,350)	\$ 125,878,724 16,232,631 (31,491,092)	\$ 127,750,475 22,283,532 (26,336,810)	\$ 141,892,137 18,574,771 (22,436,028)	\$ 152,140,960 19,440,348 (26,977,974)	\$ 164,280,169 24,873,492 (33,358,094)
\$ 139,722,802	\$ 110,620,263	\$ 123,697,197	\$ 138,030,880	\$ 144,603,334	\$ 155,795,567
\$ 199,619 897,534	\$ 223,359 517,590	\$ 269,077 1,563,356	\$ 368,117 2,075,901	\$ 586,966 2,685,753	\$ 676,789 2,321,196
\$ 1,097,153	\$ 740,949	\$ 1,832,433	\$ 2,444,018	\$ 3,272,719	\$ 2,997,985
\$ 128,868,308 14,714,463 (2,762,816)	\$ 126,102,083 16,232,631 (30,973,502)	\$ 128,019,552 22,283,532 (24,773,454)	\$ 142,260,254 18,574,771 (20,360,127)	\$ 152,727,926 19,440,348 (24,292,221)	\$ 164,956,958 24,873,492 (31,036,898)
\$ 140,819,955	\$ 111,361,212	\$ 125,529,630	\$ 140,474,898	\$ 147,876,053	\$ 158,793,552

#### Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2010	2011	2012	2013
Expenses:					_
Governmental activities: Instruction Support services Noninstructional programs Other Interest on long-term debt	\$	51,873,159 21,463,765 184,673 2,970,555 3,912,484	\$ 56,058,835 21,750,030 188,436 3,203,691 4,448,238	\$ 62,581,120 24,004,036 168,857 3,133,101 5,797,654	\$ 66,918,759 27,091,371 41,594 3,335,144 6,651,990
Total governmental activities		80,404,636	85,649,230	95,684,768	104,038,858
Business-type activities: Nutrition Child Care		3,363,469	3,335,435	3,754,858 -	4,026,010
Total business-type activities		3,363,469	3,335,435	3,754,858	4,026,010
Total primary government expenses		83,768,105	88,984,665	99,439,626	108,064,868
Program revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction Support services Noninstructional programs Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total governmental	:	1,326,381 1,791 - 15,129,621	1,325,964 - - 13,191,507	1,370,100 1,963,447 - 11,601,778	1,281,242 1,920,745 - 11,083,949
activities		16,457,793	14,517,471	14,935,325	14,285,936
Business-type activities: Charges for services: Nutrition Child care		2,918,236	2,882,932	2,880,139	2,975,981
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		685,332 -	773,978 -	828,332 -	901,634 -
Total business-type activities		3,603,568	3,656,910	3,708,471	3,877,615
Total primary government revenues		20,061,361	18,174,381	18,643,796	18,163,551
Net (expense) revenues: Governmental activities Business-type activities		(63,946,843) 240,099	(71,131,759) 321,475	(80,749,443) (46,387)	(89,752,922) (148,395)
Total primary government revenues	\$	(63,706,744)	\$ (70,810,284)	\$ (80,795,830)	\$ (89,901,317)

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 74,812,154 29,213,585 16,517 3,638,206 6,523,952	\$ 73,182,300 32,631,807 139,712 4,018,797 7,239,712	\$ 78,323,570 35,081,862 149,489 4,267,498 6,799,098	\$ 86,499,217 36,780,476 135,369 4,537,074 4,908,174	\$ 90,423,792 42,805,937 111,191 4,835,744 3,893,050	\$ 96,087,410 47,497,144 117,252 5,087,875 3,884,286
114,204,414	117,212,328	124,621,517	132,860,310	142,069,714	152,673,967
4,406,497 72,101	4,381,946 1,154,309	4,519,215 1,340,561	4,940,026 1,482,831	4,952,410 1,464,542	5,016,537 1,623,348
 4,478,598	5,536,255	5,859,776	6,422,857	6,416,952	6,639,885
118,683,012	122,748,583	130,481,293	139,283,167	148,486,666	159,313,852
3,665,034 86,804 12,715,827	5,733,003 92,573 - 13,513,040	6,001,051 453,733 - 18,473,757	6,276,593 530,903 713 19,381,862 248,000	6,110,932 376,034 - 20,220,016 83,575	5,991,277 490,452 - 21,080,679
16,467,665	19,338,616	24,928,541	26,438,071	26,790,557	27,562,408
3,236,104 1,041,072 5,410	3,607,191 1,604,159 1,161,068	3,781,121 1,919,334 1,242,995 1,334	3,939,592 1,849,544 1,326,975 3,490	3,951,111 2,025,123 1,428,418	4,015,216 2,253,035 1,664,074
 4,282,586	6,372,418	6,944,784	7,119,601	7,404,652	7,932,325
20,750,251	25,711,034	31,873,325	33,557,672	34,195,209	35,494,733
(97,736,749) (196,012)	(97,873,712) 836,163	(99,692,976) 1,085,008	(106,422,239) 696,744	(115,279,157) 987,700	(125,111,559) 1,292,440
\$ (97,932,761)	\$ (97,037,549)	\$ (98,607,968)	\$ (105,725,495)	\$ (114,291,457)	\$ (123,819,119)

#### General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2010		2011		2012		2013	
Net (expense) revenues: Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary	\$	(63,946,843) \$ 240,099	\$	(71,131,759) 321,475	\$	(80,749,443) \$ (46,387)	\$	(89,752,922) (148,395)	
government net expense		(63,706,744)		(70,810,284)		(80,795,830)		(89,901,317)	
General revenues and other changes in net position: Governmental activities: General revenues: Taxes:									
Property taxes		41,057,681		47,978,745		47,454,344		47,582,662	
Statewide sales and services tax		6,373,745		7,590,879		7,188,215		8,160,471	
Other taxes		376,455		725,536		671,095		654,197	
State foundation aid, unrestricted		24,499,658		30,618,609		34,553,329		37,412,655	
Investment earnings		193,698		222,593		119,492		57,865 6,770	
Gain on disposal of capital assets Miscellaneous Transfers		1,252,410 -		2,806,317		2,508,698 -		6,770 1,504,133 -	
Total governmental activities		73,753,647		89,942,679		92,495,173		95,378,753	
Business-type activities: Investment earnings Gain on disposal of capital asset		1,950		2,318		934		299	
Miscellaneous Transfers		- - -		- - -		- - -		30,621 -	
Total business-type activities		1,950		2,318		934		30,920	
Total primary government		73,755,597		89,944,997		92,496,107		95,409,673	
Change in net position: Governmental activities Business-type activities		9,806,804 242,049		18,810,920 323,793		11,745,730 (45,453)		5,625,831 (117,475)	
Total primary government	\$	10,048,853 \$	\$	19,134,713	\$	11,700,277	<b>S</b>	5,508,356	

 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ (97,736,749) \$ (196,012)	(97,873,712) \$ 836,163	(99,692,976) 1,085,008	\$ (106,422,239) 696,744	\$ (115,279,157) <b>\$</b> 987,700	(125,111,559) 1,292,440
 (97,932,761)	(97,037,549)	(98,607,968)	(105,725,495)	(114,291,457)	(123,819,119)
40 700 700	T	TO 004 000			
48,733,788 8,166,747 653,446 41,626,612 74,267	51,060,932 9,409,033 881,502 45,181,729 147,885	53,284,339 9,893,802 1,685,011 47,574,218 332,540	57,779,083 10,233,434 1,652,802 50,560,519 371,955	59,202,187 10,526,579 1,615,433 53,128,080 429,398	65,458,539 11,801,911 1,625,537 54,393,909 1,131,007
58,054 1,989,756 -	59,263 1,168,652 -	- - -	63,928 94,201	- - 102,376	272,891 - 1,619,998
101,302,670	107,908,996	112,769,910	120,755,922	125,004,053	136,303,792
545 -	4,162 4,413	6,476 -	9,042	24,016 -	52,824 -
- -	-	<del>-</del>	- (94,201)	- (102,376)	- (1,619,998)
545	8,575	6,476	(85,159)	(78,360)	(1,567,174)
 101,303,215	107,917,571	112,776,386	120,670,763	124,925,693	134,736,618
3,565,921 (195,467)	10,035,284 844,738	13,076,934 1,091,484	14,333,683 611,585	9,724,896 909,340	11,192,233 (274,734)
\$ 3,370,454 \$	10,880,022 \$	14,168,418	\$ 14,945,268	\$ 10,634,236 <b>\$</b>	10,917,499

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2010	2011*	2012	2013
General Fund:				
Nonspendable	-	357,046	195,697	694,344
Restricted	-	1,643,476	1,431,045	972,007
Committed	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	804,200	804,200	804,200
Unassigned	=	210,453	3,909,640	2,401,307
Reserved	2,371,672	=	-	-
Unreserved	(2,915,625)	-	-	-
Total General Fund	(543,953)	3,015,175	6,340,582	4,871,858
All other governmental funds:				
Nonspendable	-	83,334	-	723
Restricted	-	67,694,607	24,413,719	52,391,253
Unassigned	-	-	(20,049)	(159,333)
Reserved	37,668,049	-	-	-
Unreserved, reported in:	-	-	-	-
Special revenue funds	979,623	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	3,516,185	-	-	
Total all other				
governmental funds	42,163,857	67,777,941	24,393,670	52,232,643
Total governmental				
funds	\$ 41,619,904 \$	70,793,116 \$	30,734,252 \$	57,104,501

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in fiscal year 2011.

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	007.740	000 004	700 740	700 000	000 454	4 440 000
	687,718	668,284	730,713	723,800	920,454	1,116,286
	981,433	493,243	1,262,616	1,464,112	1,265,917	1,486,253
	-	-	-	-	4,200,000	3,200,000
	804,200	804,200	804,200	-	-	-
	2,666,696	5,636,363	10,212,371	16,692,697	14,571,498	11,730,580
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	=	-	=	-
	5,140,047	7,602,090	13,009,900	18,880,609	20,957,869	17,533,119
	556	556	590	620	1,177	1,102,980
	36,267,870	69,958,883	60,423,519	18,748,609	37,523,233	40,754,965
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	=	=	-	=	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	
	36,268,426	69,959,439	60,424,109	18,749,229	37,524,410	41,857,945
Ф	41,408,473 \$	77.561.529 \$	73 434 000 ¢	37 620 939 ¢	58,482,279 \$	EQ 201 064
Φ	41,400,413 <b>3</b>	77,561,529 \$	73,434,009 \$	37,629,838 \$	JU,40Z,ZIY <b>3</b>	<u>59,391,064</u>

Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ 38,944,424	\$ 48,704,281	\$ 48,125,439	\$ 47,847,059
Other local sources	4,035,019	2,804,036	4,331,203	3,424,878
Investment earnings (loss)	193,698	222,593	119,492	57,830
Student activities	-	1,197,645	1,370,100	1,281,242
Total local sources	43,173,141	52,928,555	53,946,234	52,611,009
State sources:				
State foundation aid	32,126,509	39,349,271	43,455,409	46,726,946
Statewide sales and services tax	8,904,615	7,590,879	7,188,215	8,160,471
Other state sources	-	128,319	135,738	144,292
Total state sources	41,031,124	47,068,469	50,779,362	55,031,709
Federal sources	 5,993,825	4,460,845	2,699,698	1,625,366
Total revenues	\$ 90,198,090	\$ 104,457,869	\$ 107,425,294	\$ 109,268,084

	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
\$	49,387,234	\$	51,942,434	\$	53,284,339	\$	57,779,083	\$	59,202,187	\$	65,458,539
*	4,144,606	Ψ.	5,298,134	•	4,740,945	Ψ.	4,391,493	•	4,097,679	•	4,320,303
	74,227		147,760		332,540		371,779		429,398		1,131,007
	1,611,555		1,703,057		2,019,267		2,664,717		2,472,862		2,161,427
	55,217,622		59,091,385		60,377,091		65,207,072		66,202,126		73,071,276
	51,856,415		56,261,269		64,418,246		50,560,519		53,128,080		54,393,909
	8,148,047		9,362,433		9,999,299		10,316,444		10,416,579		11,974,027
	140,336		138,334		137,233		18,067,851		18,826,762		19,403,072
	60,144,798		65,762,036		74,554,778		78,944,814		82,371,421		85,771,008
	2,331,123		2,288,203		2,728,672		2,966,815		3,008,687		3,151,027
\$	117,693,543	\$	127,141,624	\$	137,660,541	\$	147,118,701	\$	151,582,234	\$	161,993,311

#### Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

#### Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Instruction Support services:	\$ 49,084,877	\$ 52,830,098	\$ 57,878,102	\$ 62,626,468
Student support services Instructional staff support services Administration	4,457,622 4,247,021	4,785,294 5,699,278	5,620,731 4,515,853	5,982,612 4,823,305
Plant operation and maintenance Support services-other	7,751,863 5,007,259	7,419,055 6,608,557	7,250,578 6,616,874	8,610,667 7,132,598
Noninstructional programs Other	184,673 2,970,555 38,451,594	187,956 3,203,691 39,715,609	168,857 3,133,101 49,670,959	41,594 3,335,144 27,130,416
Capital outlay Debt service: Principal	10,660,000	11,295,000	6,875,000	7,535,000
Interest and fiscal charges <b>Total expenditures</b>	\$ 3,905,132 126,720,596	\$ 4,429,750 136,174,288	\$ 5,785,550 147,515,605	\$ 5,877,775 133,095,579
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	16.50%	16.30%	12.90%	12.50%

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 66,567,488	\$ 68,139,510	\$ 72,059,900	\$ 77,730,050	\$ 80,076,162	\$ 87,514,981
6,512,663	7,518,182	4,132,075	4,375,033	4,923,133	6,061,220
4,832,624	5,513,296	6,515,392	7,252,857	8,625,908	9,080,247
9,394,338	9,873,951	10,315,791	11,066,168	12,248,065	13,120,028
8,320,108	8,451,713	8,926,285	9,310,057	10,601,931	10,961,755
-	· · · -	3,779,716	3,835,115	4,248,743	4,930,527
16,517	143,389	148,650	133,250	108,599	109,935
3,638,206	4,018,797	4,267,498	4,537,074	4,835,744	5,087,875
19,607,913	14,223,754	11,836,116	12,448,112	8,850,144	8,821,819
7,980,000	25,060,000	8,240,000	8,235,000	10,495,000	13,095,000
6,577,768	7,303,062	7,245,038	5,527,752	3,885,522	4,194,028
\$ 133,447,625	\$ 150,245,654	\$ 137,466,461	\$ 144,450,468	\$ 148,898,951	\$ 162,977,415
_					
 12.80%	23.60%	12.30%	10.42%	10.21%	10.61%

Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (36,522,506) \$	(31,716,419) \$	(40,090,311) \$	(23,827,495)
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital				
assets	13,350	2,281	5,204	39,809
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	2,150,000	17,285,000
Revenue bonds issued	-	60,887,350	-	15,850,000
Proceeds from general obligation				45,000,000
bonds	-	-	-	15,900,000
Premiums on bonds	-	-	56,243	1,187,073
Discounts on bonds	-	-	-	(641,153)
Principal payment on refunded			(0.400.000)	
bonds	 -	-	(2,180,000)	
Total other financing	13,350	60,889,631	31,447	49,620,729
sources (uses)	13,330	00,009,031	31,441	49,020,729
Net change in fund balanc	\$ (36,509,156) \$	29,173,212 \$	(40,058,864) \$	25,793,234

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
ф.	(4E 7E4 000)  ф	(22.404.020)	404.000 ft	2 660 222	2 602 202	(094.404)
_\$_	(15,754,082) \$	(23,104,030) \$	194,080 \$	2,668,233 \$	2,683,283 \$	(984,104)
	50.054	50.000	200 400		440.040	
	58,054	59,263	623,400	63,928	140,949	272,891
	7,957,392	15,859,475	6,995,127	11,862,110	7,071,099	8,415,629
	(7,957,392)	(15,859,475)	(6,995,127)	(11,767,909)	(6,968,723)	(6,795,631)
	=	36,635,000	=	46,615,000	=	-
	-	9,115,000	-	-	-	-
	-	9,710,000	-	-	16,770,000	-
	-	3,737,823	-	-	1,155,833	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-
	-	-	(4,945,000)	(85,245,533)	-	
	58,054	59,257,086	(4,321,600)	(38,472,404)	18,169,158	1,892,889
		· ·	· · · · ·			
\$	(15,696,028) \$	36,153,056 \$	(4,127,520) \$	(35,804,171) \$	20,852,441 \$	908,785

## Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

									Direct Debt		
				Governmental	l Ac	tivities			Percent	Direct Debt	Direct Debt
	General Sales Tax Equipment								of Actual	Per Capita	Percent
Fiscal		Obligation		Revenue	8	& Capital			Taxable Value	Personal	of Personal
Year		Bonds		Bonds	Lo	oan Notes		Total	of Property	Income	Income
2019	\$	80,894,759	\$	52,044,638	\$	-	\$	132,939,397	3.50%	N/A	N/A
2018		89,283,730		57,383,347		-		146,667,077	4.36%	N/A	N/A
2017		76,748,667		62,874,930		-		139,623,597	4.45%	2,730.34	2.00%
2016		113,911,726		68,935,063		-		182,846,789	3.16%	3,688.15	1.48%
2015		82,264,161		72,979,256		-		155,243,417	3.21%	3,213.75	1.70%
2014		77,058,221		66,528,636		713,747		144,300,604	3.04%	3,066.44	1.49%
2013		99,148,769		69,857,038	1	,432,495		170,438,302	4.09%	3,808.68	1.20%
2012		69,002,298		57,118,404	2	2,206,243		128,326,945	2.95%	2,821.67	1.62%
2011		72,724,946		59,519,368	2	2,910,000		135,154,314	3.27%	3,144.00	1.45%
2010		77,325,000		4,730,000	3	3,610,000		85,665,000	3.69%	2,041.20	2.23%

## Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable*	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Polk County City of Ankeny City of Polk City Des Moines Area Community College Subtotal, overlapping debt	\$ 162,321,471 130,365,000 4,100,000 68,010,000 364,796,471	13.86% 99.34% 2.09% 7.42%	\$ 22,489,672 129,504,591 85,690 5,048,157 157,128,110
District direct debt  Total direct and overlapping debt	<b>132,939,397</b> \$ 497,735,868	100.00%	<b>132,939,397</b> \$ 290,067,507

The percentage applicable to the District is determined by the portion of taxable valuation of the District located within each taxing district.

Sources:
District records
Debt Reporting Iowa.com
State Treasurer of Iowa

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Debt limit	\$ 193,311,621	\$ 199,828,667	\$ 204,721,633	\$ 203,986,833
Total net debt applicable to limit	80,935,000	75,745,000	71,255,000	86,540,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 112,376,621	\$ 124,083,667	\$ 133,466,633	\$ 117,446,833
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	41.87%	37.90%	34.81%	42.42%

<sup>\*</sup> It has not been determined whether School Infrastructure Sale, Service and Use Tax Revenue Bonds countries If Sales Tax Revenue Bonds count, the aggregate outstanding debt will increase by \$51,890,000 and the N

Source: Polk County Auditor and District records.

			gal Debt Margin sessed value	\$ (	<u>6,151,365,531</u>		
		De	bt limit (5% of a bt applicable to gal debt margin	\$ <u>\$</u>	307,568,277 77,965,000 229,603,277		
 2014	2015		2016	2017	2018		2019
\$ 207,410,001	\$ 215,263,795	\$	228,674,674	\$ 253,324,924	\$ 268,051,293	\$	307,568,277
78,110,000	82,910,000		78,615,000	74,065,000	85,775,000		77,965,000
\$ 129,300,001	\$ 132,353,795	\$	150,059,674	\$ 179,259,924	\$ 182,276,293	\$	229,603,277
37.66%	38.52%		34.38%	29.24%	32.00%		25.35%

t againts the District's constitutional debt limit. let Debt Limit would be \$177,713,277



Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Statewide Sales Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Debt Service

Fisc	cal						Debt Service				
Ye	ar	Revenue			Principal	ncipal Interest		Total		Coverage	
201	19	\$	11,821,911	\$	5,285,000	\$	1,322,322	\$	6,607,322	1.7	9
201	18		10,416,579		5,435,000		1,444,661		6,879,661	1.5	1
201	17		10,316,444		5,600,000		1,283,069		6,883,069	1.5	0
201	16		9,855,892		3,945,000		2,936,957		6,881,957	1.4	3
201	15		9,362,433		3,435,000		2,620,876		6,055,876	1.5	5
201	14		8,148,067		3,350,000		2,709,377		6,059,377	1.3	4
201	13		7,770,671		2,980,000		2,642,690		5,622,690	1.3	8
201	12		7,188,215		2,415,000		2,517,437		4,932,437	1.4	6
201	11		7,590,879		4,730,000		104,184		4,834,184	1.5	7
201	10		6,373,745		4,535,000		306,273		4,841,273	1.3	2

Source: District records.

## Comparative Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

•		Assessed	Legal		Ratio of	Bonded
Fiscal Year		Property	Bonded	Bonded	Bonded Debt	Debt Per
(of collection)	Population	Value	Debt limit	debt	to Assessed	Capita
2018-19	54,598	\$ 6,151,365,531	\$ 307,568,277	\$ 78,425,445	0.01	1,436
2017-18	54,598	5,365,158,076	268,051,293	86,363,632	0.02	1,582
2016-17	54,598	5,070,585,853	253,324,924	74,650,695	0.01	1,367
2015-16	54,598	4,573,493,487	228,674,674	78,615,000	0.02	1,440
2014-15	54,598	4,305,275,894	215,263,795	82,910,000	0.02	1,519
2013-14	45,582	4,144,203,409	207,210,170	78,110,000	0.02	1,714
2012-13	45,582	4,075,814,023	203,790,701	86,540,000	0.02	1,899
2011-12	45,582	4,090,518,183	204,525,909	71,255,000	0.02	1,563
2010-11	45,582	3,992,697,793	199,634,890	75,745,000	0.02	1,662
2009-10	43,300	3,862,425,447	193,121,272	80,935,000	0.02	1,869

NOTE: Population figures relate to census taken in 2000 and 2010 and special census in 2015.

Sources:

District Records Iowa Department of Management Reports US Census

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures For General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Ratio of Debt
			Total Debt	Total General	Service to Total
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Service	Expenditures*	Expenditures
2018-19**	\$ 7,810,000	\$ 2,820,816	\$ 10,630,816	\$ 126,431,953	8.41%
2017-18**	5,060,000	2,286,381	7,346,381	116,354,184	6.31%
2016-17**	42,270,000	5,228,187	47,498,187	108,474,781	43.79%
2015-16**	9,240,000	4,301,081	13,541,081	100,943,133	13.41%
2014-15**	21,625,000	4,280,741	25,905,741	94,689,770	27.36%
2013-14	3,930,000	3,819,493	7,749,493	91,528,163	8.47%
2012-13	3,800,000	3,018,467	6,818,467	85,953,822	7.93%
2011-12	3,730,000	3,139,100	6,869,100	79,485,683	8.64%
2010-11	4,490,000	4,426,427	8,916,427	74,787,744	11.92%
2009-10	5,445,000	3,446,510	8,891,510	67,981,815	13.08%

<sup>\*</sup>Includes all General Fund expenditures except AEA costs.

Sources:

District Records

<sup>\*\*</sup>Includes expenditures in debt service for refunded bonds.

#### Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Residential	Multi Residential	Agricultural	Commercial	Industrial	Railroads
Year	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	
2010	1,352,522,150		11,197,370	573,431,060	60,403,000	1,602,499
2011	1,426,109,226		12,856,880	601,947,880	61,474,170	1,866,652
2012	1,524,702,514		12,946,550	605,148,950	62,080,920	2,028,006
2013	1,598,966,544		12,134,170	589,854,630	59,495,960	2,493,585
2014	1,680,751,226		12,552,292	587,268,685	52,356,270	2,883,365
2015	1,800,291,848		10,731,712	563,463,930	52,456,492	2,874,097
2016	1,950,287,838		10,590,973	563,694,027	57,845,430	1,197,647
2017	2,171,061,348	66,822,324	10,397,593	560,815,628	65,206,648	1,377,240
2018	2,359,630,605	55,138,782	10,576,048	586,469,846	68,579,294	1,670,516
2019	2,665,300,190	82,389,180	11,458,824	689,256,742	82,836,890	1,661,975

Source: Iowa Department of Management

Note: Prior to FY2017 Multi-Residential Property was included with Commercial Property and taxed at tl Commercial Property. The rollback percentage for Multi-residential Property will decrease 3.75% per ye

Tax Increment	10	00% Assessed Value	Actual Taxable Value	Total Direct Rate
454.044.000	•	0.000.405.447	0.400.070.004	10.01000
154,644,000	\$	3,862,425,447	2,196,272,301	19.84290
169,648,600	\$	3,992,697,793	2,315,175,769	22.34576
162,080,600	\$	4,090,518,183	2,412,945,572	21.07036
154,915,600	\$	4,075,814,023	2,461,708,778	20.59177
181,250,363	\$	4,144,203,409	2,561,417,410	20.33221
199,081,120	\$	4,305,275,894	2,674,253,529	20.18299
219,347,372	\$	4,573,493,487	2,847,396,971	19.77223
221,705,970	\$	5,066,498,489	3,139,898,843	19.36252
244,771,518	\$	5,361,025,854	3,365,847,171	18.51697
222,881,575	\$	6,151,365,531	3,794,992,453	17.95079
	154,644,000 169,648,600 162,080,600 154,915,600 181,250,363 199,081,120 219,347,372 221,705,970 244,771,518	154,644,000 \$ 169,648,600 \$ 162,080,600 \$ 154,915,600 \$ 181,250,363 \$ 199,081,120 \$ 219,347,372 \$ 221,705,970 \$ 244,771,518 \$	Value  154,644,000 \$ 3,862,425,447 169,648,600 \$ 3,992,697,793 162,080,600 \$ 4,090,518,183 154,915,600 \$ 4,075,814,023 181,250,363 \$ 4,144,203,409 199,081,120 \$ 4,305,275,894 219,347,372 \$ 4,573,493,487 221,705,970 \$ 5,066,498,489 244,771,518 \$ 5,361,025,854	Value         Value           154,644,000         \$ 3,862,425,447         2,196,272,301           169,648,600         \$ 3,992,697,793         2,315,175,769           162,080,600         \$ 4,090,518,183         2,412,945,572           154,915,600         \$ 4,075,814,023         2,461,708,778           181,250,363         \$ 4,144,203,409         2,561,417,410           199,081,120         \$ 4,305,275,894         2,674,253,529           219,347,372         \$ 4,573,493,487         2,847,396,971           221,705,970         \$ 5,066,498,489         3,139,898,843           244,771,518         \$ 5,361,025,854         3,365,847,171

he same rate. Beginning in FY2017 its rollback percentage is 3.75% less that ar until it is taxed at the same rate as Residential Property.

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

#### District Direct Rates

Fiscal Year	General Purposes	Capital Purposes	Debt Service	Total	County Assesso	Polk County
2008	13.17839	1.67000	1.85736	16.70575	0.31349	9.95808
2009	13.86719	1.67000	4.04334	19.58053	0.32711	9.91938
2010	14.12293	1.67000	4.04997	19.84290	0.30104	9.89976
2011	17.32212	1.67000	3.35662	22.34874	0.27848	10.01865
2012	16.55359	1.67000	2.84677	21.07036	0.24628	10.02781
2013	16.15194	1.67000	2.76983	20.59177	0.24382	10.23577
2014	16.11123	1.67000	2.55098	20.33221	0.27822	10.46793
2015	15.85250	1.67000	2.66049	20.18299	0.27750	10.88110
2016	15.50762	1.67000	2.59461	19.77223	0.27920	11.18178
2017	14.47663	1.67000	2.37034	18.51697	0.27177	10.76264
2018	13,48021	1.67000	2.80058	17.95079	0.25471	10.75983

Over		

					Ratio of Ankeny
			Ankeny		Community
	Area XI		Community		School
City of	Comm.		School		District
Ankeny	College	State	District	Total	to total
10.28956	0.60276	0.00350	17.90637	39.07376	0.46
10.52956	0.56386	0.00350	19.58053	40.92394	0.48
11.17646	0.56778	0.00300	19.84290	41.79094	0.47
11.17646	0.56008	0.00340	22.34576	44.38283	0.50
11.17646	0.59018	0.00320	21.07036	43.11429	0.49
12.02746	0.58466	0.00330	20.59177	43.68678	0.47
12.02746	0.69120	0.00330	20.33221	43.80032	0.46
11.90000	0.65724	0.00330	20.18299	43.90213	0.46
11.85000	0.67574	0.00330	19.77223	43.76225	0.45
11.65000	0.67458	0.00310	18.51697	41.87906	0.44
10.75000	0.69468	0.00290	17.95079	40.41291	0.44

**Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago** (Unaudited)

		2019 Percentage				2010			
					Percentage				
				of Total			of Total		
		Taxable		Taxabl€	Taxable		Taxable		
Тахрауе	Type of Busines	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value		
Deere & Compan	Commercial/Farm & Construction Equ \$	42,577,65	1	1.12%	\$ 23,428,00	1	1.01%		
DRA Properties LC	Real Estate	36,667,62	2	0.97%	, ., .,				
MidAmerican Energy	Utility	30,388,38	3	0.80%					
DLE Seven LL(	Commercial/Real Estate Developme	24,001,33	4	0.63%					
Casey's General Store	Commercial/Convenience Stores	23,261,850	5	0.61%	23,563,510	2	1.02%		
Denny Elwell Family LC	Commercial/Real Estate Development	20,791,821	6	0.55%	28,230,610	3	1.22%		
Hurd Fleet LLC*	Commercial/Real Estate	20,708,000	7	0.55%					
B&G Foods North America Inc.**	Commercial/Spice Distribution	19,962,000	8	0.53%	23,528,000	4	1.02%		
Woodland Reserve Apartments LC	Multiresidential	19,929,747	9	0.53%					
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale Meat/Bakery Distributor	17,295,648	10		17,504,120	5	0.76%		
Hale Development Company LLC	Commercial/Real Estate			0.00%					
Ankeny North MOB LLC	Real Estate Development				16,344,000	6			
Wal-Mart	Retail Merchandise/Grocery				15,608,000	7	0.67%		
Karl Chevrolet	Automobile Sales				15,370,000	8	0.66%		
Menard Inc.	Retail Home Improvement				12,434,000	9	0.54%		
Target Corp	Retail Merchandise/Grocer				12,420,00	10	0.54%		
Total	\$	255,584,05		6.73%	\$ 165,002,24		7.13%		

3,794,992,45

2,315,175,76

Total taxable value

 <sup>\*</sup> Also known as Mills Properties In
 \*\* Formerly ACH Food Companies Inc. and Tones Brothers

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Collected Within the									
	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Collections	Total Collections to Date*					
Fiscal	for the		Percentage	In Subsequent		Percentage				
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount*	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy				
2010	41,396,368	41,395,796	100.00%	51,176	41,446,972	100.12%				
2011	48,796,216	48,714,357	99.83%	3,081	48,717,438	99.84%				
2012	48,158,610	48,123,308	99.93%	2,131	48,125,439	99.93%				
2013	48,188,776	48,232,207	100.09%	4,654	48,236,861	100.10%				
2014	49,446,484	49,426,763	99.96%	(39,528)	49,387,235	99.88%				
2015	51,146,840	51,149,165	100.00%	793	51,149,958	100.01%				
2016	53,256,901	53,275,173	100.03%	9,166	53,284,339	100.05%				
2017	57,101,470	57,143,968	100.07%	827	57,144,795	100.08%				
2018	58,589,592	58,625,532	100.06%	734	58,626,266	100.06%				
2019	64,896,536	64,910,867	100.02%	704	64,911,571	100.02%				

## Actual Historic Sales, Services and Use Tax Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal year	Polk Co. Revenue	Total Revenue
2019	\$ 11,821,911	\$ 11,821,911
2018	10,416,579	10,416,579
2017	10,316,444	10,316,444
2016	9,855,892	9,855,892
2015	9,362,433	9,362,433
2014	8,148,047	8,148,047
2013	7,770,671	7,770,671
2012	7,188,215	7,188,215
2011	7,590,879	7,590,879
2010	6,373,745	6,373,745
2009	7,631,956	7,631,956

Source: District Records

#### **General Analysis of Facilities and Enrollment**

(U	Inaudited	)

Name of School	Date Constructed	Grades Served	Enrollment		
Elementary Schools					
Ashland Ridge	2008, 2009	K-5	701		
Crocker	2004, 2005	K-5	654		
East	1963, 1966, 1994-95, 2005, 2013	K-5	398		
Northeast	1992-93, 1996-97, 2000	K-5	696		
Northwest	1963, 1965, 1981, 2002	K-5	373		
Prairie Trail	2012, 2017	K-5	711		
Rock Creek	2014, 2017	K-5	715		
Southeast	1968-69, 2003	K-5	660		
Terrace	1971, 2002, 2005, 2017	K-5	514		
Westwood	1988-89, 1991-92, 2002	K-5	660		
Middle Schools					
Parkview	1950-56, 1963, 1974, 1987				
	1991, 1993, 1999, 2005	6-7	881		
Prairie Ridge	1996, 1999, 2001	6-7	939		
Northview	1973-75, 1986, 1999, 2003, 2005, 2016	8-9	891		
Southview	2011, 2014	8-9	894		
High Schools					
Ankney	2011	10-12	1200		
Centennial	2013	10-12	1227		
*Other		K-12	6.02		
Less Open Enrollment in		K-12	-143		
Total Enrollment			11,977.02		
Recreation/Pool Complex	1988-89, 2005	K-12, YMCA			
Other Facilities-Nonstudent Occupancy					
Bus Garage	1978, 2005	Transportation			
Administrative Annex-Neveln	1967, 1986	Administration			
Storage Building	1974, 2013	Maintenance			
Neveln	1921, 1971	Special Program Afternoon Conne			
* Adj for SE tuitioned out, at-risk consortium, hom	ne school weighting	Community Program			

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
_	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
A durining the stirm.										
Administration:	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0			
Superintendent	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Board Secretary	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
School Business Official	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Assistant Superintendent	-	-	-	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
Special Education Director	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service Director	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Operations Director	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	1.0
Principal	11.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	17.0
Assistant Principal	8.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Other Administrator	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	4.0	6.0	4.0
Total supervisory	32.0	32.0	33.0	29.0	36.0	37.0	39.0	38.0	42.0	39.0
Instruction:										
Regular Education Teacher	512.7	517.1	525.0	503.6	537.3	544.6	589.4	593.45	619.6	637.7
Special Education Teacher	-	-	-	59.0	61.0	71.0	78.3	79.25	89.0	95.2
Project Lead the Way Teacher	-	-	-	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.0	3.10	4.0	2.3
Social Worker	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5
Long-Term Substitutes	-	-	-	4.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Counselor	-	-	-	21.0	3.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	25.0	34.0
Teacher Librarian/Media Specialist	19.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	13.0	12.6	11.1	9.6	11.0	10.3
Director/Coordinator/ Department Head	11.0	11.0	11.0	6.0	23.0	21.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	2.0
Early Childhood Special Education	_	_	_	4.5	4.5	14.5	14.0	13.68	15.0	15.0
Total instruction	544.7	552.1	560.0	612.4	647.8	695.4	728.7	734.08	777.6	805.0
0 10										
Support Personnel:						40.0	0.4 =	40 =	20.0	
Day Care Worker	-	-	-	-	-	18.6	24.7	18.7	20.9	27.8
Dietician	-	-	-	1.0	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service	-	-	-	50.6	50.2	50.8	53.4	51.6	51.8	49.5
HR/Personnel Manager	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Interpreters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· •
Nurse(SPR on File with BOEE)	11.0	13.0	13.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Nurse(No SPR from BOEE)	-	-		6.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
District Wide Administrative Support	41.1	49.8	53.0	22.9	25.6	28.8	29.8	28.3	28.3	27.3
School Administrative Support	42.6	52.1	54.0	28.7	31.2	31.7	30.7	30.2	31.2	37.4
Other Support	-	-	-	7.0	12.0	12.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	8.1
Paraprofessionals/Aides	175.7	170.2	174.0	164.0	174.4	176.5	204.8	214.4	232.7	277.4
Student Support	-	-	-	14.3	17.5	31.3	31.7	28.0	31.0	38.5
Library Media Associate	-	-	-	13.4	13.4	16.2	10.8	10.8	11.3	9.7
Operations and Maintenance	15.6	16.1	16.0	61.5	70.1	75.1	78.9	76.9	76.9	81.3
Other Business Manager	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Professional	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Records Transfer Staff	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Supervisors/Managers	2.0	3.0	3.0	7.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	12.0
Technology	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Total support Professional	291.0	307.2	316.0	395.4	427.4	480.7	511.4	508.6	533.9	603.0
Total District Staffing	867.7	891.3	909.0	1,036.8	1,111.2	1,213.1	1,279.1	1,280.7	1,353.5	1,447.0

Source: Fall BEDS Staff Collection Report

<sup>\*</sup>Does not include all Food Service & Before and After-School employees.

The Ankeny Community School District is located in Crocker and a portion of Douglas Township, in the City of Ankeny, County of Polk, State of Iowa. The District encompasses an area of 52 square miles. The Ankeny Community School District is ranked 6th largest in total enrollment among 333 school districts in Iowa and serves over 58,627 people living in and around the City of Ankeny.

Located just north of Des Moines, along Interstate 35, Ankeny is the home of Des Moines Area Community College and Faith Baptist Bible College. Saylorville Lake, on the District's western border, adds to local recreation opportunities which include golf, tennis, swimming, biking, hunting, boating, fishing, and a variety of other activities.

Proximity to Des Moines and Ames insures a wide variety of cultural and entertainment events, plus a choice of colleges which includes Iowa State University and Drake University.

The District owns and operates sixteen schools, a building for special programs, plus an Administration building and a Transportation/Maintenance Complex. The Statewide Voluntary Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children began in 2007 and is held in elementary schools.

<u>Schools</u>	<u>18-19</u>	<u>17-18</u>	<u>16-17</u>	<u>15-16</u>	<u>14-15</u>	<u>13-14</u>	<u>12-13</u>	<u>11-12</u>	<u>10-11</u>	<u>09-10</u>
Ashland Ridge Elementary	K-5									
Crocker Elementary	K-5									
East Elementary	K-5									
Northeast Elementary	K-5									
Northwest Elementary	K-5									
Prairie Trail Elementary	K-5									
Rock Creek Elementary	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5					
Southeast Elementary	K-5									
Terrace Elementary	K-5									
Westwood Elementary	K-5									
Parkview Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7
Prairie Ridge Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	NA	NA
Northview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9
Southview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	10	10	NA	NA
Ankeny High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	11-12	11-12	10-12	10-12
Centennial High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12				

Consolidation came to Ankeny in 1919 at which time the oldest part of the present Neveln building was built. Several country schoolhouses were moved to the grounds to accommodate the increased enrollment.

There was no new construction until 1952 when the original part of the Parkview building was constructed. In 1957, the west wing was added and in 1964 an east wing was completed at which time Parkview became Ankeny High School.

In 1959, an addition consisting of offices, a small gym, and classrooms joined the two buildings on the corner of 3rd and School Streets.

As Ankeny grew from a small town to a suburb, the story of education has been one of increased enrollment and continuous building. Six buildings now house the kindergarten through sixth grade students. Northwest Elementary

on West 1st Street was the first building after the original Parkview building. It was completed in 1962 with an open house held on September 23. The next grade building was East Elementary, opened in 1963. The third building, Southeast Elementary on South Trilein, was occupied in 1969. Running out of points of the compass for designations, the fourth building on School Street was completed and opened in 1972 as Terrace Elementary.

Ankeny High School, Phase I, was opened in 1975-76 and fully completed for full occupancy for the 1976-77 school year. With the addition of the new high school, Parkview housed the 9th grade and the elementary overflow from Northwest Elementary.

During the summer of 1986, the District completed additions to the High School to accommodate the addition of the 9th grade. This allowed the District to remodel Parkview School during the school year to accommodate the 7th and 8th grades. The 7th and 8th grades occupied the Parkview facility at the start of the 1987 school year. The 5th and 6th grades occupied the remodeled south wing of Neveln. The District's administration moved into the north wing of Neveln, during the fall of 1987.

During the spring of 1988 the District started construction of Westwood Elementary School in the northwestern part of the city and a recreation/pool complex at the High School. Both projects were completed in the fall of 1989.

During fiscal 1991-92 the District completed construction on a \$9.35 million facility expansion program. The construction program included a \$1,034,000 addition to Westwood Elementary, \$3,821,310 addition to Parkview Junior High and a new \$4,495,700 Northeast Elementary School. The Westwood facility was finished for occupancy in fall of 1991 and Parkview and Northeast facilities ready for occupancy in the fall of 1992.

During fiscal 1995-96 the District completed a \$10.5 million facility expansion program. The major portion of which was the construction of the \$8.5 million Northview Middle School. This facility was opened in the fall of 1996.

During fiscal 1997-98 the District passed a \$9.5 million bond referendum for additions to Parkview Middle School, Northview Middle School, and Ankeny High School. Work began during the fall and spring of the 1998-99 school year.

During fiscal 1998-99 the District completed work on an addition to Parkview Middle School and continued HVAC work at Ankeny High School. Bids were received and accepted for additions to Ankeny High School and Northview Middle School as part of the \$9.5 million bond referendum previously passed. Work was completed during the spring and summer of 2000. This construction allowed these facilities to accommodate class sizes of 500.

During fiscal 1999-00 the District started work on a Local Option Sales Tax Building Plan. This is a 10-year building plan with an estimated cost of \$50 million or \$5.0 million per year. This construction will allow existing facilities and new facilities to accommodate class sizes of 600.

During fiscal 2000-01, a Local Option Sales Tax project started: at the High School, and provided funding for interior painting, carpeting, lockers, new gymnasium bleachers, and new flooring in the main halls. Over the summer, the lockers were removed from the commons area so a new floor could be installed. The new lockers were installed before school started in August. It was the first time in 25 years the lockers had been replaced. At Northview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax provided funding to expand the physical education locker rooms and lunchroom. The total cost of this project was approximately \$537,000. At Parkview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax funded new gymnasium bleachers that were installed during the summer. Northwest Elementary School was expanded to serve three sections per grade with Local Option Sales Tax monies. In addition, the building was renovated to provide additional space for a new media center, computer labs, multi-purpose room, and an art room. Land for future school sites was also purchased using the Local Option Sales Tax. One site is located in the northern part of the District, and one site is in the southern part of the District. These sites were used to handle growth in these areas.

During fiscal 2001-02 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Final retainage for boys and girls locker room addition at the Northview middle school was completed in fall of 2001. Total cost of project was \$549,873. The High School update project was completed in Fall of 2001 at cost of \$152,764. This project was started in the fall of

2000 and included new flooring and painting updates to the building. New student lockers were also a part of this project. The Northeast Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,580,715. This project added 18 classrooms, media center computer lab and special education area and the music area extended. The Westwood Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$1,752,887. This project added 6 classrooms, computer lab and remodeled the existing computer lab, music areas and building office area. The Northwest Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,929,375. This project added 6 classrooms, new gymnasium, media center, computer lab, music and art areas, and building offices. Some existing space was converted to include 6 additional classrooms. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was begun. The estimated budget for this project is \$4,522,373. This project added 7 classrooms, new media center, new gymnasium, and special areas. The Neveln Boiler project was completed at a cost of \$70,255. This project replaced the original 1910 boiler with a new boiler. The electrical update projects were partially completed.

During fiscal 2002-03 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: The Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$44,478 was expended bringing the 3 year project total to \$3,625,193. The Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$419,802 was expended bringing the 3-year total cost to \$2,172,688. The Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$747,430 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$4,676,805. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was almost finished with project expenses to date of \$4,484,327. There was a large final punch list to be completed in FY04. The Neveln Electrical update project was completed. An additional \$151,804 was expended bring the project total to \$286,612. The new Crocker Elementary facility was started in the spring of FY2003 with a total expenditure of \$1,789,426 being made in this fiscal year. The District also purchase land for an addition elementary in southeast part of the District.

During fiscal 2003-04 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$22,272 was expended bringing the 4 year project total to \$3,647,465. Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$31,572 was expended bringing the 4-year total cost to \$2,204,261. Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$25,272 was expended bringing the 4-Year total cost to \$4,702,077. Southeast Elementary addition and final punch list was completed. An additional \$653,381 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$5,137,707. Crocker Elementary facility was almost complete except for final punch list. An additional \$6,660,385 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$8,660,385. High School / YMCA project was down to the final 20% of completion in the summer of 2004. An additional \$3,376,312 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$3,547,855. Terrace Elementary facility received \$34,556 in remodeling update from the projects fund. The District also spent \$3,672,154 acquiring building sites for future growth and \$63,065 to connect Crocker Elementary to the existing fiber network.

During fiscal 2004-05 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Crocker Elementary addition was completed with a final payment of \$1,481,316. This payment brought the final project total to \$9,563,288. High School / YMCA project was complete with a retainage payment totaling \$1,167,729, bringing the project total to \$4,706,960. Land purchases at the High School site were completed with the payment of \$1,290,785. An additional three sites totaling 110 acres were purchased for \$3,684,209

During fiscal 2005-06 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Parkview Middle School and Crocker Elementary additions were completed with payment totaling \$2,492,266 and \$2,118,684 respectively. The District was also in the process of closing on two school sites, which carried into the next fiscal year.

During fiscal 2006-07 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: District Administration remodel was completed totaling \$450,982.44; High School portables to accommodate increased high school enrollment for \$207,297; final payment of \$119,018 for the Support Services building; land purchases for future school sites totaling \$2,048,531; and completed the high school road and parking lot expansion totaling \$192,444.92.

During fiscal 2007-08 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof improvements to Northeast and Southeast Elementary schools totaling \$147,486.55. Terrace and East Elementary school renovations totaling \$249,777.25. Land purchased for the new High School site in Prairie Trail development totaling \$7,792,169.20 and sold 18 acres of land north of the current high school for \$5,351,979.66.

During fiscal 2008-09 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed. Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$222,617.42; IP phones totaling \$463,726.90; and two portables at Northview and High School totaling \$299,308.77.

During fiscal 2009-10 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$461,144.70; land totaling \$1,506,843.90; and three portables at Northview, High School, and Southeast Elementary totaling \$415,645.84.

During fiscal 2010-11 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at Northwest Elementary and Parkview Middle School totaling \$203,000; Northview Middle School parking lot resurfacing totaling \$192,210; HVAC re-commissioning at Parkview Middle School and Southeast Elementary School totaling \$84,932; District fiber optic upgrade and new server installation totaling \$92,000; and flooring Replacements of carpet and tile \$64,138.

Ankeny High School and Southview Middle School Phase I opened in fiscal 2011-12. Northview Middle School is now located at 1302 N. Ankeny Blvd. and Prairie Ridge Middle School for grades 6-7 is located at 1010 NW Prairie Ridge. The PPEL projects started/completed were: competition baseball/softball fields at AHS, East Elementary Phase III, additional bus parking and electrical for engine heaters at the bus barn, concrete repair at the warehouse on Cortina and the equipment storage/maintenance warehouse. PPEL projects completed this year: roofing repairs at Parkview Middle School totaling \$335,642; tennis courts at Prairie Ridge Middle School totaling \$563,039: East Elementary playground overlay totaling \$36,841; brick replacement at Westwood Elementary \$100,011; and HVAC repairs at Westwood and Northeast Elementary Schools \$67,851.

During fiscal 2012-13, the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: HVAC recommissioning at various sites totaling \$134,943; multiple exterior card access points \$83,058; additional exterior lighting and outlets at the transportation facility \$37,838; partial Prairie Ridge roof replacement \$315,592; East playground resurface \$70,987; additional parking at the transportation facility \$145,222; flooring at various facilities \$122,572; baseball infield bunker rake (3) \$34,345; repaint main gym at Parkview \$9,493; BDA amplifier at AHS \$8,671, playground drainage at Terrace \$39,716, video cameras and server for Parkview \$45,345; maintenance service vehicle \$62,391; counter top and sink replacement at various facilities \$11,763; mowing deck for district grounds \$23,650; East Phase III \$745,635; Vehicle Storage Building \$504,832; Competition Baseball/Softball upgrades at AHS \$655,643; and payment to City of Ankeny for Cherry Street upgrade \$1,000,000.

During the fiscal 2013-14, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC recommissioning at various sites totaling \$137,088; computers \$304,000; roof repairs at Northeast and Terrace Elementary \$115,769; painting and flooring repairs at Northview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, and Ashland Elementary Schools \$514,176; Safe Entries at various facilities \$417,032; Prairie Ridge Middle School Entry \$123,459; Copier replacement at various buildings \$76,666; paving/concrete repairs \$82,243; clock replacement \$38,176; vehicle replacement \$95,500; gym floor resurfacing \$20,300; maintenance equipment \$127,425; playground drainage at Terrace \$108,988; tuck pointing at Parkview and Prairie Ridge Middle schools \$12,496; and Bi-directional antenna at various facilities \$42,511.

The District's 10<sup>th</sup> Elementary School, Rock Creek Elementary, opened in fiscal 2014-15. The following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC re-commissioning at various sites totaling \$154,048; Computers \$355,700; Roof repairs at Northeast \$16,148; Painting and flooring repairs at Parkview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, Northeast Elementary, Crocker Elementary, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$332,964; Card access/safety measures at various facilities \$101,424; Copier replacement at various buildings \$25,179; Paving/concrete repairs \$103,044; Vehicle replacement \$46,996; Gym floor resurfacing \$22,275; Maintenance equipment \$96,650; Cameras at elementary schools \$138,591; and Ceiling tile replacement at Northwest Elementary \$37,300.

Northview Middle School renovations were completed in the 2015-2016 school year. The following PPEL and Local projects were completed: New roof at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$127,532; painting and flooring repairs at Northwest, East, and Westwood Elementary Schools \$68,424; paving/concrete repairs \$191,720; time clock replacement \$109,111; gym floor resurfacing \$23,197; maintenance equipment \$153,772; tuck-pointing at Parkview

Middle School \$42,551; replaced ceiling tile at Northwest and Southeast Elementary Schools \$19,118; LED Lighting Project at Southeast, Northeast and Prairie Ridge Schools \$97,272; interior security cameras at ten elementary schools \$48,933; safety measures at various facilities \$32,563; and remodeled numerous Kindergarten bathrooms \$44,481; playground fencing district 64,707; computer and software \$365,900; vehicle replacement \$82,090; and playground equipment and surfacing repairs \$17,584.

During fiscal 2016-2017, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Purchase of land for Elementary 11 \$1,193,127; Northview Renovation \$1,507,242; District Office Expansion \$512,720; Parkview Middle School Tuck-pointing \$113,623; Westwood Elementary Skylights \$94,828; Westwood Brick Replacement \$58,832; Westwood Playground \$149,635; Painting and flooring repairs at Crocker, Westwood, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$352,091; Prairie Ridge Middle School roof \$52,881; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Southeast Elementary \$183,704; technology equipment and software \$969,465; security cameras \$249,167; and concrete repairs at various buildings \$260,597. The following projects were started during fiscal 2016-2017: renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools \$3,507,660; new concession stand, Centennial High School Athletic Field improvements \$2,104,018; new doors & hardware at Parkview Middle School \$29,634.

During fiscal 2017-2018, the following PPEL and SAVE (previously named Local Option Sales Tax) projects were completed: renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools \$4,480,597; new concession stand, restrooms and bleachers at Northview Stadium Phase I \$3,249,672; Centennial High School Athletic Field improvements \$4,008,690; new doors & hardware at Parkview Middle School \$224,263; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Southeast Elementary \$126,100; projectors and voice amplification at Parkview Middle School and Northeast Elementary \$308,853; grease interceptor at Northeast Elementary \$216,278; tuckpointing at Parkview Middle School \$144,520; updates to Neveln for Academic Services and Food Service \$102,799; new playground equipment at East, Northeast, Northwest, Rock Creek and Southeast schools \$310,309; kitchen updates at various buildings \$196,612; concrete repairs at various buildings \$322,831; card access/safety measures at various buildings \$330,060. The following projects were started during fiscal 2017-2018: painting and flooring at Southeast Elementary \$179,914; paint at Westwood Elementary \$12,805; front office remodel at Southeast Elementary \$65,690; Terrace Elementary Roof \$246,527; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$725,796.

During fiscal 2018-2019, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: painting and flooring at Southeast Elementary \$83,351; paint for Project Lead The Way at Westwood Elementary \$12,805; front office remodel at Southeast Elementary \$63,241; Terrace Elementary Roof \$73,650; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$532,781; Prairie Ridge Middle School boiler replacement \$242,860; Parkview Middle School generator replacement \$21,435; reconfigure Prairie Ridge Special Education room \$23,800; playground shelters at East Elementary & Crocker Elementary \$68,302; career center and office reconfiguration at Ankeny High School & Centennial High School \$58,362; kitchen updates at various buildings \$65,137; concrete repairs at various buildings \$310,339; card access/safety measures at various buildings \$290,607. The following projects were started during fiscal 2018-2019: painting and flooring at Ashland Ridge Elementary \$152,097; Northview Stadium Phase 2 \$1,144,690; Parkview Renovations Phase 1 \$3,155,133; construction of Heritage Elementary \$1,350,789; Terrace Elementary & Southeast Elementary Roof \$163,502; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Northeast Elementary \$193,300; projectors and voice amplification at Ashland Ridge, Crocker, East, Northwest and Westwood \$739,418; Orbis improvements \$15,195; Southview FCS Room Remodel \$11,724.

The District is large enough to provide a full curriculum yet small enough to offer personal touches. Some examples are: buddy systems for kindergartners in their first few days of school, teacher contacts with parents, new family orientations, student orientations whenever they change facilities, and many others.

Ankeny takes a strong stand on attendance and discipline. The attendance policy and the in-school suspension programs in the secondary schools exemplify these concerns.

Each building has a new or updated media center; carpeted classrooms; well-equipped and safe playgrounds.

The Ankeny Community School District has an ongoing curriculum review and update program. There are standing committees (grades K-12) in each area to ensure curriculum coordination and articulation. Yearly in-service time updates the staff. A seven-year curriculum rotation plan guarantees each area is studied in depth during the summer workshop. All schools in the District are NCA accredited.

These efforts result in a well-rounded, organized program of studies emphasizing the mastery of basic skills. Typically, Ankeny students perform above grade level on standardized achievement tests.

#### STUDENT POPULATION

The school district certified enrollment in September 2018 was 11,977.02 students. Served enrollment: 2,427 (10-12) senior high students; 1,785 (8-9) middle school; 1,820 (6-7) middle school students; and 6,082 elementary students. The District's enrollment dropped to a low of 3,896 in 1984-85 and has continued to grow each year since to the current 11,977.02.

The District contracts out the student transportation services to Durham School Services. The Nutrition Services Department prepares food on site at twelve of our sixteen schools, while four schools receive their food from other Ankeny school kitchens. The Nutrition Services Program prepared 1,128,746 student lunches and 113,223 breakfasts during the 2018-2019 school year.

# Ankeny Community School District MISCELLANEOUS DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS (continued) (Unaudited)

#### STATISTICAL REVIEW

Area: 52 square miles

Recreational facilities:

Number of facilities in city or within 10 miles.

16+ public golf courses

19+ public tennis courts

16 public parks

3 public swimming pools

Number of country clubs available—2

Public access to lake or river—yes

Activities allowed—swimming, water skiing, fishing, and motor boating

Remarks: Saylorville and Big Creek reservoirs offer many water sport activities

Location: Distance in miles from center of the City of Ankeny.

Atlanta	875	Detroit	579	Minneapolis	247
Chicago	332	Houston	910	New Orleans	983
Cleveland	657	Kansas City	200	New York	1,114
Denver	674	Los Angeles	1,732	Omaha	137
Des Moines	13	Milwaukee	356	St. Louis	338

Churches: 30 (28 Protestant, 2 Catholic)

Public Library: City of Ankeny library contains over 60,690 volumes

Newspapers: One weekly, one daily in Des Moines metropolitan area

Education: Seven public schools in Des Moines Metro area. Number of pupils in Ankeny

Community Schools, 11,977.02, number of teachers, 805 (full-time equivalent).

Climate: Average winter temperature, 30 degrees

Average summer temperature, 80 degrees Average annual rainfall, 36.11 inches Average annual snowfall, 28 inches

Health Facilities: Number of hospitals serving the county: 9

Total number of beds: 2,614

Drive time to nearest facility: 10 minutes

Municipal Services: Council/City Manager; fire department; full-time police force; industrial waste

and garbage collection is contracted out.

# **Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years** (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population *	Personal Income (Thousands of Dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Polk County Unemployment Rate (2)
2019	54,598	*	*	2.60%
2018	54,598	*	*	2.50%
2017	54,598	2,792,018	51,138	3.20%
2016	54,598	2,706,793	49,577	3.70%
2015	54,598	2,637,429	48,306	3.80%
2014	45,582	2,144,987	47,058	4.20%
2013	45,582	2,039,778	44,750	4.90%
2012	45,582	2,073,030	45,479	5.20%
2011	45,582	1,959,481	42,988	5.70%
2010	45,582	1,913,007	41,968	5.80%
2009	36,161	1,493,532	41,302	6.30%

<sup>\*</sup> Information not yet available.

Population figures related to census taken in 2010 and 2015

(1) Source: www.bea.gov(2) Source: lowa Workforce Development

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
(Unaudited)

			2019			2010	
				Percentage			Percentage
				of Total			of Total
Employer	Type of Business	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Ankany Community Schools	Education	1 065	1	21.75%	999	4	18.24%
Ankeny Community Schools		1,965				-	
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm equipment	1,900	2	21.03%	1,350	2	24.65%
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,260	3	13.94%	538	1	9.82%
City of Ankeny	Government	786	4	8.70%	364	3	6.65%
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	687	5	7.60%	450	9	8.22%
Des Moines Area Community College	Higher education	611	6	6.76%	630	6	11.50%
Baker Group	Mechanical/Electrical Contractor	560	7	6.20%		5	0.00%
Purfoods	Wholesale distribution	517	9	5.72%			
B & G Foods, Inc. (1)	Spice manufacturing/distribution	400	8	4.43%	425	7	7.76%
Accumold	Plastic micro-molding	350	10	3.87%			
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution				260		4.75%
Mrs Clark's Foods	Manufacturing/distribution				310	8	5.66%
Praxair	Industrial gases/welding equipment				151	10	2.76%
Total		9,036		100.0%	5,477		100.0%

<sup>(1)</sup> Formerly ACH Food Companies, Inc. and Tones Brothers Inc Sources: City of Ankeny, October 2019

# **Major Employers in the District**

# (Unaudited)

Major Employers(Non-Retail)	Business/Service	Number of Employees	Union
Ankeny Community Schools	Education	1,965	ISEA/PPME
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm equipment	1,900	UAW
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,260	NA
City of Ankeny	Government	786	AFSCME
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	687	NA
Des Moines Area Community Colleg	e Higher education	611	-
			IBEW/IUOE/
			SMART/Plum
			bers and
Baker Group	Mechanical/Electrical Contractor	560	Steamfitters
Purfoods	Wholesale distribution	517	NA
B & G Foods, Inc.	Spice manufacturing/distribution	400	-
Accumold	Plastic micro-molding	350	NA
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution	283	Teamsters

Sources: City of Ankeny

Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

ge nts
Free
ed-
als
7.59
4.88
4.82
1.97
2.88
3.51
2.62
1.41
1.65
1.61
9.47

Source: District records.

# General Fund Disbursments, By Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Enc	General	Special	Career	Cocurricular	Other	Student
June 30	Education	Education	Education	Education	Instructional	Services
2019	\$ 57,313,644	\$ 17,602,340	\$ 2,307,411	\$ 1,609,126	\$ 5,081,534	\$ 10,901,215
2018	53,638,925	14,508,851	2,177,695	1,640,051	4,837,805	9,171,876
2017	52,259,979	12,924,919	1,971,512	1,555,955	4,938,851	8,210,149
2016	47,775,600	12,078,410	1,920,085	1,609,644	5,050,022	7,911,792
2015	45,407,594	11,006,775	1,732,298	1,542,977	4,577,615	7,471,186
2014	45,497,331	10,071,402	2,166,599	1,401,546	4,013,278	6,512,663
2013	44,783,614	9,309,657	1,214,737	995,895	3,371,907	5,982,611
2012	40,758,751	8,862,532	1,066,735	1,110,634	4,059,277	5,620,731
2011	38,011,840	7,855,205	954,281	733,745	2,530,253	4,785,294
2010	35,239,169	8,065,055	893,511	661,040	2,748,450	4,457,622
2009	33,935,649	8,443,886	1,712,361	2,415,042	-	4,230,120

Other instructional was listed seperately starting in 2010. Total cost excludes A.E.A. costs.

Source: District Records

Media/	General	Central	No	on-instructional	
Instruction	Administration	Services		Programs	Total
\$ 8,712,652	\$ 13,019,792	\$ 9,774,277	\$	109,962	\$ 126,431,953
8,616,021	12,145,137	9,509,224		108,599	116,354,184
7,241,177	10,874,494	8,360,572		137,171	108,474,779
6,501,228	10,192,041	7,755,661		148,650	100,943,133
5,411,184	9,848,276	7,548,476		143,389	94,689,770
4,520,320	9,394,338	7,244,134		706,552	91,528,163
4,439,584	8,605,013	6,396,108		357,057	85,456,183
4,515,853	7,240,478	6,081,835		168,857	79,485,683
5,699,278	7,167,976	5,513,251		167,319	73,418,442
4,247,021	6,478,015	5,007,259		184,673	67,981,815
5,070,645	6,430,659	4,819,786		222,261	67,280,409



## General Fund Receipts, By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(3110000)					
Fiscal Year End		Appropriations	Appropriations	Other Fund	
June 30	Local Tax	State	Federal	Revenue	Total
2019	\$ 45,011,687	\$ 73,453,101	\$ 3,151,028	\$ 4,326,811	\$ 125,942,627
2018	44,395,966	71,568,818	3,008,687	4,158,835	123,132,306
2017	43,440,284	63,698,144	2,966,815	4,061,549	114,166,792
2016	41,021,159	58,642,014	2,728,672	3,925,217	106,317,062
2015	39,127,735	52,242,472	2,288,203	3,446,336	97,104,746
2014	37,493,363	48,218,209	2,331,123	3,674,550	91,717,245
2013	36,096,634	43,391,802	1,625,366	2,867,688	83,981,490
2012	35,999,110	40,322,308	2,699,698	3,454,488	82,475,604
2011	35,096,419	36,145,580	4,460,845	2,268,860	77,971,704
2010	27,367,630	29,155,954	5,993,825	2,420,153	64,937,562
2009	25,085,051	33,586,156	2,510,513	2,626,994	63,808,714

TotaL Receipts excludes A.E.A. Costs.

Source: District Records

Enrollment By Grade Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	18-19	17-18	16-17	15-16
Preschool/Handicapped	57	50	50	57
Developmental Kindergarten	344	324	342	317
Kindergarten	950	925	901	901
First	951	933	903	875
Second	956	911	878	926
Third	931	895	943	868
Fourth	916	959	885	872
Fifth	977	897	885	859
Elementary Total	6,082	5,894	5,787	5,675
Sixth	910	899	886	852
Seventh	910	898	861	811
Eighth	902	863	820	801
Ninth	883	840	813	747
Middle School Total	3,605	3,500	3,380	3,211
Tenth	839	796	759	707
Eleventh	808	751	713	683
Twelfth	780	727	726	689
High School Total	2,427	2,274	2,198	2,079
Special Education			-	-
Home Schooled			-	-
*Other (net)	(136.98)	(119.29)	(171.71)	(171.92)
Totals	11,977.02	11,548.71	11,193.29	10,793.08

<sup>\*</sup>Open enrollment tuitioned in, open enrollment tuitioned out, alternative programs

Source:

District Records

Iowa Department of Education

14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10
41	29	27	27	44	48
303	184	212	170	136	6
883	890	834	841	769	772
893	842	836	770	773	714
867	848	799	780	733	716
854	815	794	732	726	698
837	803	747	727	706	655
810	771	751	700	656	639
5,488	5,182	5,000	4,747	4,543	4,248
799	771	712	657	637	647
794	713	665	638	662	604
738	681	647	659	604	613
698	659	653	595	604	547
3,029	2,824	2,677	2,549	2,507	2,411
669	649	593	607	539	539
665	606	593	525	533	517
642	641	567	549	523	479
1,976	1,896	1,753	1,681	1,595	1,535
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
(146.57)	(0.14)	(43.70)	(13.25)	6.82	148.71
10,346.43	9,901.86	9,386.30	8,963.75	8,651.82	8,342.71

## General Operating Cost Per Pupil Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Certified	Operating Cost
Fiscal Year	Total Cost \$	Enrollment	Per Pupil
2018-19	\$ 131,519,828	11,548.70	11,388.28
2017-18	121,189,928	11,193.30	10,827.01
2016-17	113,011,855	10,793.10	10,470.75
2015-16	105,210,631	10,346.40	10,168.82
2014-15	98,729,481	9,901.90	9,970.76
2013-14	95,166,369	9,386.30	10,138.86
2012-13	88,791,327	8,963.75	9,905.60
2011-12	82,618,784	8,651.82	9,549.30
2010-11	77,991,435	8,342.70	9,348.46
2009-10	70,952,370	7,947.90	8,927.18

Source: District Records

# Ankeny Community School District Schedule of Insurance Coverage

Annual p	olicy period from 07/01/18 throug	gh 07/01/19	
Detail of coverage	Employers carrier/Policy #	Liability Limits	Premium
PROPERTY	4A9-66-5319		\$298,642
Coverage A - Buildings		Coverage 90% of full replacement cost per	
Coverage B - Personal Property		statement of values - deductible \$25,000	
School broadening endorsement			
LIABILITY	4D9-66-5319	\$2,000,000 Bodily Injury/Property Damage each	\$56,547
Premises, contractual, personal injury,		occurrence/ \$4,000,000 aggregate	
teachers liability, nurses professional liability,		\$1,000,000 Violent Event Response	
garage keepers, employee benefits, additional insureds			
AUTOMOBILE	4E9-66-5319	\$2,000,000 single limit Liability, \$5,000 Medical	\$39,050
Bodily injury, property damage, medical,		Payment, ACV Comprehensive, \$0; Collision	
uninsured motorist, comprehensive, collision		\$250 deductible and; \$1,000,000 Uninsured and	
Includes non-owned		Underinsured Motorist	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	4H9-66-5319	Statutory	\$480,814
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA	4J9-66-5319	\$9,000,000 occurrence and aggregate -\$10,000	\$23,354
(EXCESS LIABILITY)		retained limit	
GROUP SHARED EXCESS LIABILITY	4Y9-66-5319	\$15,000,000 occurrence and \$30,000,000 group	21,005
INSURANCE		aggregate - IASB Group	
PUBLIC OFFICIALS ERROR &	4K9-66-5319	\$2,000,000 each loss, \$2,000,000 aggregate -	\$19,668
OMISSION LIABILITY LINEBACKER		\$5,000 deductible	
Incudes prior acts, covers school board and all employees			
INLAND MARINE	4C9-66-5319	Electronic Data Processing - Extra Expense	\$900
		Builders Risk	\$0
COMMERCIAL CRIME	4F9-66-5319	Employee Theft, Computer & Funds Transfer Fraud,	\$5,020
		Forgery, Theft of Money	
EXCESS CRIME	106585431	Employee Theft, Computer & Funds	\$5,469
		Transfer Fraud - \$2,000,000 limit	
POLLUTION LIBILITY	4P9-66-5319	Coverage \$1,000,000. \$250 deductible	\$1,125
CYBER LIABILITY	ESG00269930	Cyber & Privacy Liability \$2,000,000, \$25,000	\$18,180
		deductible	
BUILDERS RISK	790-02-71-75-0000	New Construction, \$17,000,000	\$12,813
OTHER	4x9-66-5319	Commercial Package Endorsements During Term	\$1,693
AGENT FEE		Agent fee per contract less commissions included	\$16,777
		in WC, Excess Liability & Cyber	
		Total	\$1,001,057

## School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(Unaudited)	0040	0011	0040	0040
School	2010	2011	2012	2013
Elementary:				
Name(Year)	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge
Square feet	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	666	751	773	685
Name(Year)	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker
Square feet	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	608	632	665	650
Name(Year)	East	East	East	East
Square feet	33,105	33,105	33,105	33,105
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	312	345	365	351
Name(Year)	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast
Square feet	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	594	593	587	605
Name(Year)	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest
Square feet	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	422	476	473	421
Name(Year)				
Square feet				
Capacity				
Enrollment				
Name(Year)				Prairie Trail
Square feet				92,000
Capacity				640
Enrollment				650
Name(Year)	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast
Square feet	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	629	685	734	653
Name(Year)	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace
Square feet	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	387	407	453	350
Name(Year)	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood
Square feet	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	630	654	697	655
(Continued)	030	004	097	000
(Continued)				

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Ashland Ridge					
75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253
640	640	640	640	640	73,233 640
731	526	602	587	606	657
Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker
91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412
640	640	640	640	640	640
646	633	643	614	603	600
East	East	East	East	East	East
53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600
480	480	480	480	480	480
328	364	357	344	347	398
Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast
84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543
640	640	640	640	640	640
652	574	571	611	574	614
Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest
59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741
480	480	480	480	480	480
397	405	403	389	403	373
	Rock Creek				
	92,000	92,000	92,000	98,439	98,439
	640	640	640	750	750
	460	525	605	681	715
Prairie Trail					
92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	99,340	99,340
640	640	640	640	750	750
707	598	638	659	718	711
Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast
68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254
640	640	640	640	640	640
663	624	608	597	658	660
Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace
42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117	50,662	50,662
480	480	480	480	480	480
384	384	367	359	311	293
Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood
77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481
640	640	640	640	640	640
674	576	587	630	654	660

## **School Building Information (Continued)**

## **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(Unaudited)

School	2010	2011	2012*	2013
Middle:				
Name(Year)	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
Square feet	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,251	1,299	605	661
Name(Year)	Northview	Northview	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge
Square feet	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,160	1,208	690	716
Name(Year)	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Northview	Northview
Square feet	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469
Capacity	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	1,535	1,595	1,254	1,300
Name(Year)			Southview	Southview
Square feet			114,000	114,000
Capacity			1,100	1,100
Enrollment			607	593
High:				
Name(Year)			Ankeny High	Ankeny High
Square feet			275,085	275,085
Capacity			1,400	1,400
Enrollment			1,074	1,160
Name(Year)				
Square feet				
Capacity				
Enrollment				

<sup>\*</sup>Former AHS(10-12) renamed Northview (8-9), opened Sothview(10), and AHS grades (11-12) \*\* First year of North/South Feeder (10-12)

(continued)

2014**	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
723	795	849	874	894	881
Prairie Ridge					
173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
1,100	1,100		1,100	1,100	1,100
761	798	813	873	903	939
Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview
266,469	266,469	266,469		266,469	
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
715	759	801	814	856	891
Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview
114,000	114,000	114,000	114,000	114,000	114,000
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
625	677	747	819	847	894
Ankeny High					
275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
919	951	978	1,029	1,077	1,200
Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny
Centennial	Centennial	Centennial		Centennial	
280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
977	1,025	1,103	1,169	1,197	1,227

## School Building Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(0110001000)				
School	2010	2011	2012*	2013
Name(Year)	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA
Square feet	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999
Name(Year)	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln
Square feet	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445
Name(Year)	Admin. Office	Admin. Office	Admin. Office	Admin. Office
Square feet	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440
Name(Year)	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex
Square feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Name(Year)	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina
Square feet	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260
Name(Year)	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage
Square feet	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The District vacated the Annex in October 2016

Source: District Records

2014**	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA
50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999
Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln
64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445
Admin. Office					
24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440
Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex***		
20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000		
Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina
69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260
Bus Garage					
9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100

## Schedule of Changes in Student Activity Year Ended June 30, 2019

Account Description	Beginning Balance	Actual	Actual	Ending
Account Description Athletic Activities:	Dalatice	Revenue	Expense	Balance
District-Wide				
General Athletics				
	- 593.51	1 205 16	255.00	1 E 12 E 7
Girls/Boys 8th Swimming	593.51	1,205.16	255.00	1,543.67
Girls/Boys Bowling	-	-	4 005 00	-
Boys Swimming	1,511.96	5,859.46	4,025.32	3,346.10
Girls Swimming	2,754.47	9,561.38	6,340.27	5,975.58
CIML Passes	-	411.52	7.57	403.95
Activity Tickets	-	49,687.50	49,687.50	-
Subtotal	4,859.94	66,725.02	60,315.66	11,269.30
Cirlo/Dava Bauding	161.21	1 605 04	1 407 66	420.70
Girls/Boys Bowling		1,685.24	1,407.66	438.79
Boys Swimming	4,338.00	5,674.74	2,947.57	7,065.17
Girls Swimming	12,560.41	3,560.39	2,678.83	13,441.97
Subtotal	17,059.62	10,920.37	7,034.06	20,945.93
Total District-Wide	21,919.56	77,645.39	67,349.72	32,215.23
Ankany High Cahaali				
Ankeny High School:	20.455.04	4.540.00	24 400 00	(707.44)
General Attletics	29,155.01	4,518.23	34,400.68	(727.44)
General Athletics	727.44	40 040 00	00 047 00	727.44
Boys Basketball	13,541.63	16,910.86	23,917.09	6,535.40
Football	37,652.68	76,044.86	99,349.13	14,348.41
Boys soccer	2,537.67	6,247.15	5,603.44	3,181.38
Baseball	(6,351.91)	6,705.12	353.21	-
Boys Track	895.43	4,065.00	4,960.43	-
Boys Cross Country	-	850.00	850.00	-
Boys Tennis	-	360.00	360.00	-
Boys Golf	8.40	1,520.00	1,528.40	-
Wrestling	1,150.04	10,177.38	9,436.17	1,891.25
Girls Basketball	13,850.44	15,127.67	21,125.97	7,852.14
Volleyball	3,357.70	11,619.69	4,820.48	10,156.91
Girls Soccer	1,397.22	6,581.79	6,607.41	1,371.60
Softball	255.86	7,956.60	8,212.46	-
Girls Track	-	3,626.56	3,626.56	-
Girls Cross Country	-	-	-	-
Girls Tennis	-	-	-	-
Girls Golf	-	622.88	622.88	-
Target Shooting	-			-
Tournament Sales	243.82	23,759.00	25,246.72	(1,243.90)
Subtotal	98,421.43	196,692.79	251,021.03	44,093.19
Ankeny High School (Continued):				
Directors Account	_	118,224.17	109,487.39	8,736.78
Boys Basketball	2,042.20	11,789.81	9,975.33	3,856.68
Football	10,337.76	40,590.30	40,543.11	10,384.95
Boys soccer	17,267.66	11,785.01	11,940.30	17,112.37
Baseball	13,157.24	21,533.20	15,891.89	18,798.55
Boys Track	6,966.39	2,163.90	2,758.98	6,371.31
Boys Cross Country	4,126.15	2,103.90		0,31 1.31
Boys Cross Country Boys Tennis	4,126.15	2,574.36 509.36	6,700.51 1,346.00	3,449.55
Doya Tellilla	4,200.19	309.30	1,040.00	5,449.55

,				
Boys Golf	1,165.91	3,651.75	1,086.88	3,730.78
Wrestling	<b>-</b>	6,804.87	5,395.38	1,409.49
Girls Basketball	3,533.35	6,620.30	4,154.19	5,999.46
Volleyball	16,924.94	13,978.20	12,968.27	17,934.87
Girls soccer	3,199.56	6,895.91	8,023.09	2,072.38
Softball	16,005.77	15,138.71	12,040.20	19,104.28
Girls Track	6,861.05	3,867.74	3,176.95	7,551.84
Girls Cross Country	328.29	4,622.58	4,399.38	551.49
Girls Tennis	16.60	207.79	-	224.39
Girls Golf	2,050.99	32.83	652.45	1,431.37
Scoreboard Fundraising	46,618.49	31,984.57	15,895.57	62,707.49
Cheerleading-Varsity	25,110.44	15,165.24	33,921.78	6,353.90
Drill Team	8,645.80	85,442.45	75,095.45	18,992.80
Target Shooting	9,092.76	5,408.24	8,809.31	5,691.69
Summer Fitness	22,995.32	21,453.90	32,412.41	12,036.81
Subtotal	220,732.86	430,445.19	416,674.82	234,503.23
Total Ankeny High School	319,154.29	627,137.98	667,695.85	278,596.42
Ankany Cantannial High School				
Ankeny Centennial High School: General Athletics	26 000 22	20 040 00	65 044 34	
	36,992.33	28,918.98	65,911.31	-
Boys Basketball	14,072.28	19,966.15	13,359.94	20,678.49
Football	31,120.75	41,789.90	45,119.66	27,790.99
Boys soccer	4,871.91	6,641.28	7,551.49	3,961.70
Baseball	(20,414.42)	9,959.60	(10,454.82)	-
Boys Track	-	2,382.88	2,382.88	-
Boys Cross Country	-	787.40	787.40	-
Boys Tennis	-	378.18	378.18	-
Boys Golf	-	1,495.76	1,495.76	-
Wrestling	-	13,529.18	9,340.11	4,189.07
Girls Basketball	5,778.09	18,401.06	9,626.02	14,553.13
Volleyball	5,569.58	16,272.79	11,909.38	9,932.99
Girls soccer	3,068.54	7,588.80	10,657.34	-
Softball	(9,108.35)	3,845.20	(5,263.15)	-
Girls Track	-	3,097.08	3,097.08	-
Girls Cross Country	-	1,048.75	1,048.75	-
Girls Tennis	-	85.80	85.80	-
Girls Golf	-	881.87	881.87	-
Target Shooting	-			-
Tournament Sales	5.00	45,168.05	45,173.05	-
Subtotal	71,955.71	222,238.71	213,088.05	81,106.37
Ankeny Centennial High School (Continued):				
Directors Account	8,876.59	94,543.52	93,802.45	9,617.66
Boys Basketball	5,221.97	1,652.64	2,319.98	4,554.63
Football	19,759.60	16,396.36	31,739.70	4,416.26
Boys soccer	4,085.26	3,804.35	4,712.25	3,177.36
Baseball	22,776.05	33,850.46	25,526.36	31,100.15
Boys Track				
Boys Cross Country	2,647.79 8,754.92	9,023.75 9,402.77	9,383.07 7,768.20	2,288.47 10,389.49
Boys Closs Country Boys Tennis	3,881.24	9,402.77 3,486.78	1,168.40	6,199.62
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,753.75	7,831.06	8,371.55	
Boys Golf				2,213.26
Wrestling Girls Raskethall	11,923.84	8,430.10	14,956.84	5,397.10
Girls Basketball	12,107.97	17,502.52	5,682.72	23,927.77
Volleyball	7,085.65	8,634.48	10,933.87	4,786.26
Girls soccer	2,871.16	3,398.10	5,562.41	706.85
Softball	15,527.60	16,337.36	8,366.52	23,498.44
Girls Track	11,260.39	15,775.85	15,462.59	11,573.65

Contain	(=,=00.0.)		(=,=00.0.)	
Girls Track	-	-	-	-
Girls Cross Country	-	333.86	298.75	35.11
Subtotal	555.82	24,610.86	21,204.71	3,961.97
Southview Middle School (continued):				
Directors Account	-	-	-	-
Boys Basketball	-	-	-	-
Football	1,378.20	4.86	1,300.00	83.06
Boys Soccer	-	-	-	-
Baseball	-	-	-	-
Boys Track	33.21	3.90	-	37.11
Boys Cross Country	0.63	227.47	-	228.10
Wrestling	-	-	-	-
Girls Basketball	-	-	-	-
Volleyball	129.83	5.95	-	135.78
Girls Soccer	-	_	-	_
Softball	-	-	-	-
Girls Track	-	497.97	-	497.97
Girls Cross Country	16.83	3.56	-	20.39
Directors Account	-	-	-	-
Sparkle Effect Cheer	1,613.75	4,272.39	2,186.82	3,699.32
Strenth and Conditioning	2,647.69	58.24	50.00	2,655.93
Subtotal	5,820.14	5,074.34	3,536.82	7,357.66
Total Southview Middle School	6,375.96	29,685.20	24,741.53	11,319.63
TOTAL ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	600 026 44	1 422 940 26	1 409 600 74	715,075.96
TOTAL ATRICTIC ACTIVITIES	699,926.44	1,423,840.26	1,408,690.74	1 15,075.96

Source: District Records

# Schedule of Changes in Student Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Beginning		Total to		Ending
Account Description	Balance	Revenue	Account For	Expenditures	Balance
Clubs and Activities:				,	
District-Wide					
Interest Income	-	_	-	-	-
Instrument in Every Hand	-	954.98	954.98	319.41	635.57
PE Uniform Account	12,854.35	313.24	13,167.59	13,167.59	-
DW Towel	7,393.60	159.78	7,553.38	7,553.38	-
FCA	25.06	3.08	28.14	28.14	-
Empowerment Preschool	330.23	9.57	339.80	339.80	-
AELP Grant	1.19	2.58	3.77	3.77	-
Book Fair	673.02	16.86	689.88	689.88	-
Elem Musical Recorders	983.27	3.08	986.35	986.35	-
Special Ed Project	85.75	4.37	90.12	90.12	-
Subtotal	22,346.47	1,467.54	23,814.01	23,178.44	635.57
Ankeny High School:					
Drama/Musical	-	395.74	395.74	(2,624.20)	3,019.94
Speech	681.78	140.00	821.78	845.86	(24.08)
Vocal Music	50,824.80	116,416.39	167,241.19	129,778.96	37,462.23
Instrumental Music	252,153.43	233,044.99	485,198.42	385,859.15	99,339.27
Band Trip	317.39	9.30	326.69	-	326.69
Art	1,393.77	265.28	1,659.05	1,659.05	-
Industrial Tech	2,174.60	330.64	2,505.24	2,505.24	-
Soaring Hawk Awards	890.43	18.25	908.68	908.68	-
Special Projects	10,490.60	2,761.77	13,252.37	13,252.37	-
Special Ed Projects	1,822.48	41.31	1,863.79	1,863.79	-
DECA	1,859.88	300.95	2,160.83	1,034.61	1,126.22
PE Special	608.59	15.49	624.08	624.08	-
Language Arts Special	527.64	13.77	541.41	541.41	-
Math Special	505.46	162.40	667.86	667.86	-
Modern Language Special	637.21	16.10	653.31	653.31	-
Science Special	1,806.52	38.36	1,844.88	1,844.88	-
Social Studies Special	1,755.70	31.31	1,787.01	1,787.01	_
Industrial Tech CAD Lab	196.02	6.72	202.74	202.74	-
Spanish Honor Society	189.97	171.84	361.81	153.00	208.81
Scholastic Bowl	(55.02)	886.69	831.67	390.00	441.67
French Honor Society	44.29	100.43	144.72	99.75	44.97
Rugby Club	1,043.53	9,454.05	10,497.58	3,103.06	7,394.52
GSA	316.14	9.27	325.41	-	325.41
Drama Club	4,517.28	10,058.62	14,575.90	14,575.90	_
Hawk Shop	423.98	11.57	435.55	435.55	_
Robotics Club	2,595.26	3,110.74	5,706.00	507.62	5,198.38
Family & Consumer Science	8,681.72	377.09	9,058.81	9,058.81	-
Spanish Club	30.37	389.23	419.60	,	419.60
French Club	917.14	138.25	1,055.39	250.75	804.64
Honors Society	1,806.55	815.41	2,621.96	579.91	2,042.05
Journalism Club	541.12	14.06	555.18	-	555.18
Debate Club	(6,592.79)	1,740.76	(4,852.03)	103.18	(4,955.21)

# Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Beginning		Total to		Ending
Account Description	Balance	Revenue		Expenditures	Balance
District-Wide					
Fresh Start for Success	-	(6.07)	(6.07)	290.76	(296.83)
CIML	-	64,602.84	64,602.84	69,150.00	(4,547.16)
Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Project Fresh Start	61,448.55	17,518.17	78,966.72	19,272.00	59,694.72
ACSD Pop Machine	(1,447.15)	23.26	(1,423.89)		(1,423.89)
Admin Office Pop Machine	440.61	286.22	726.83	317.64	409.19
Maintenance Pop Machine	757.58	18.52	776.10	-	776.10
Family Fund	1,659.70	37.35	1,697.05	-	1,697.05
Family Helpers Fund	1,132.30	26.34	1,158.64	-	1,158.64
Foundation Fundraising	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-	-
Community 5K	532.45	13.82	546.27	-	546.27
AELP Parent Organization	1,098.27	25.63	1,123.90	-	1,123.90
Student Teacher Scholarship	8,564.24	3,820.21	12,384.45	3,000.00	9,384.45
IASPA	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Ed	290,845.08	110,844.78	401,689.86	95,932.39	305,757.47
Community Ed	-	-	-	-	-
COM Ed Task Force	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa Center	-	-	-	-	-
ASAP	63,897.90	18,035.87	81,933.77	4,186.62	77,747.15
COMM Ed Advisory Council	1,756.56	34.68	1,791.24	225.00	1,566.24
T.A.K.E.	19,474.18	500.00	19,974.18	19,974.18	-
Ankneny Service Center	-	-	-	-	-
Counseling Coalition	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	450,160.27	215,781.62	665,941.89	212,348.59	453,593.30
Ankeny High School:		0.004.00	0.004.00	0.004.00	
Director's Account	-	2,394.00	2,394.00	2,394.00	-
Director's Account - Apparel	809.66	19.61	829.27	-	829.27
Speech/Drama Scholarship	-	768.05	768.05	-	768.05
Debate Scholarship	-	2,013.20	2,013.20	-	2,013.20
Vending Machine Project	5,075.26	866.15	5,941.41	-	5,941.41
Contributions	8,437.63	163.37	8,601.00	740.40	7,860.60
Wellness	26.23	3.26	29.49	-	29.49
Social Activity Acct	275.02	397.13	672.15	111.00	561.15
Subtotal	14,623.80	6,624.77	21,248.57	3,245.40	18,003.17
Centennial High School:					
Director's Agency Acct	<u>-</u>	3,010.00	3,010.00	3,010.00	_
Show Choir Agency	7,493.65	-	7,493.65	7,493.65	_
Centennial Pride	852.98	20.51	873.49	-	873.49
Speech/Drama Scholarship	-	954.39	954.39	_	954.39
Debate Scholarship	_	2,013.20	2,013.20	_	2,013.20
CHS Pop Fund	_	3.04	18.91	_	18.91
SW District Speech	15.87	928.55	1,849.52	2,344.79	(495.27)
Vending Machine Project	920.97	2,910.15	7,027.86	4,750.28	2,277.58
Contributions	4,117.71	9.97	894.44	536.46	357.98
Social Activity Acct	884.47	-	-	-	-
J	3 <del>-</del> •				

Year Ended June 30, 2019 Subtotal	14,285.65	9,849.81	24,135.46	18,135.18	6,000.28
Northering Middle Colored					
Northview Middle School	247.07	E40 E0	007.40	E42.06	254.42
Pop Machine	347.97	549.52	897.49	543.06	354.43
Vending Machine Acct	8.65	2.89	11.54	-	11.54
Wellness	44.79 156.23	3.64 562.34	48.43	- 242.50	48.43
Social Activity Acct Subtotal	557.64	1,118.39	718.57 1,676.03	342.59 885.65	375.98 790.38
		.,	1,01010		
Southview Middle School					
Pop Machine	594.34	553.64	1,147.98	782.22	365.76
Vending Machine Acct	559.14	7.53	566.67	328.24	238.43
Social Activity Acct	480.59	1,528.19	2,008.78	1,770.49	238.29
Subtotal	1,634.07	2,089.36	3,723.43	2,880.95	842.48
Dawleyiaw Middle Cabaal					
Parkview Middle School Faculty Pop Machine	(709.00)	539.19	(169.81)	209.81	(379.62)
PV Social Acct	12.13	-	12.13	12.13	0.00
Subtotal	(696.87)	539.19	(157.68)	221.94	(379.62
Subtotal	(090.07)	339.19	(137.00)	221.54	(373.02)
Prairie Ridge School					
Faculty Pop Machine	1,804.62	1,036.29	2,840.91	2,505.26	335.65
PV Social Acct	-	(7.22)	(7.22)	345.67	(352.89
Subtotal	1,804.62	1,029.07	2,833.69	2,850.93	(17.24
One along Elementers					
Crocker Elementary	0.040.44	205.45	0.445.00	E0E 07	4 000 00
Faculty Pop Machine Subtotal	2,240.14 2,240.14	205.15 205.15	2,445.29 2,445.29	585.27 585.27	1,860.02 1,860.02
Subtotal	2,240.14	203.13	2,443.29	303.21	1,000.02
East Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	174.47	140.70	315.17	524.21	(209.04
Peer Helper	213.89	98.43	312.32	225.31	87.01
Social Acct	(74.51)	695.03	620.52	140.18	480.34
Subtotal	313.85	934.16	1,248.01	889.70	358.31
Northwest Elementon					
Northwest Elementary Faculty Pop Machine	(898.26)	330.21	(568.05)	922.94	(1,490.99)
Social Acct	(090.20)	330.21	(300.03)	922.94	(1,490.99
Subtotal	(898.26)	330.21	(568.05)	922.94	(1,490.99)
	(222 2)		(		( ) = = = ;
Prairie Trail Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	968.13	489.87	1,458.00	170.44	1,287.56
Social Acct	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	968.13	489.87	1,458.00	170.44	1,287.56
Ashland Ridge Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	218.91	209.68	428.59	_	428.59
Family Helpers Fund	210.31	203.00	-ZU.JJ	_	-Z0.39
Subtotal	218.91	209.68	428.59	<u> </u>	428.59
					0.00
Southeast Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	(240.51)	845.33	604.82	325.30	279.52
Subtotal	(240.51)	845.33	604.82	325.30	279.52
		-			

**Terrace Elementary** 

#### **Ankeny Community School District** Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2019 Faculty Pop Machine 245.88 2,243.70 2,489.58 2,049.22 440.36 Social Acct 72.03 67.90 4.13 72.03 Subtotal 313.78 2,247.83 2,561.61 2,049.22 512.39 **Westwood Elementary** Faculty Pop Machine 97.22 314.47 411.69 356.30 55.39 Subtotal 97.22 314.47 411.69 356.30 55.39 **Northeast Elementary** Faculty Pop Machine (218.05)661.12 443.07 257.90 185.17 Social Acct 217.83 7.26 225.09 225.09 Subtotal 257.90 (0.22)668.38 668.16 410.26 **Rock Creek Elementary** Faculty Pop Machine 1,335.99 157.36 1,493.35 164.68 1,328.67 852.80 2,714.44 Social Acct 1,990.28 2,843.08 128.64 Subtotal 2,188.79 2,147.64 4,336.43 2,879.12 1,457.31

487,571.01

245,424.93

732,995.94

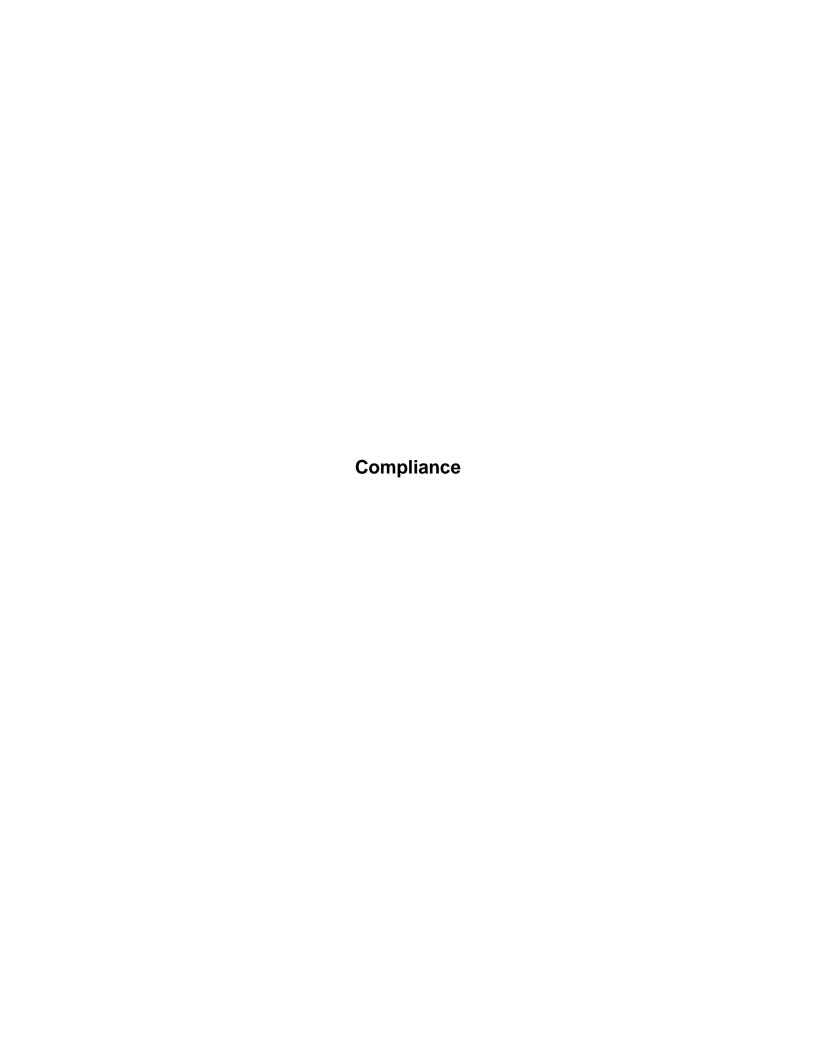
249,004.83

483,991.11

Source: District Records

Total







## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Federal	Pass-Through	Passed	Total	
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Entity Identifying	Through to	Federal	
Program Title or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Subrecipients	Expenditures	
Indirect:					_
U.S. Department of Agriculture:					
Iowa Department of Education:					
Child Nutrition Cluster Programs:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	FY19 4552	\$ -	\$ 133,093	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	FY19 4553	-	1,169,154	
Commodities -DOD (Noncash)	10.555	FY19	-	144,993	
Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	FY19		182,940	_
Total, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Child Nutriton Cluster Program Total			_	1,630,180	
U.S. Department of Education:				.,000,100	-
lowa Department of Education:					
Title I Grants to Local Educational					
Agencies	84.010	FY19 4501	_	323,134	
,					_
Special Education-Grants to States					
IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY19 4525		53,148	_ (1)
Career and Technical Education -					
Basic Grants to States	84.048	FY19 4531	_	55,377	
Basic Static to States	01.010			00,011	_
Title IIA Federal Teacher Quality Program	84.367	FY19 4643	-	138,104	
					_
Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84.424	FY19 4669	<u>-</u>	20,173	_
State of Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation:					
Rehabilitation Services-Vocational					
Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	FY19 4598		86,132	_
Heartland Area Education Agency:					
Special Education - Grants to States					
IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY19 4521	-	502,316	(1)
Title III-English Language Acquisition					_
State Grants	84.365	FY19 4644		4,390	_
Total U.S. Department of Education				1,182,774	_
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services					
Iowa Department of Education:					
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	FY19 4623		77,632	_
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ -	\$ 2,890,586	_
					_

<sup>(1)</sup> Total Special Education, IDEA Cluster \$555,464

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.



## Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Ankeny Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting based on the fund type of the program. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal awards is recognized when it is both measurable and available. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred.

#### Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2019

			Reason for Recurrence and Corrective Action Plan or	
	Findings	Status	Other Explanation	
Findings F	Related to Basic Financial Statements		_	
2018-001	The District has inadequate segregation of duties	Corrected		
2017-001	over cash receipts for student activities.			
Findings F	Related to Federal Awards			
2018-001	The District does not have an adequate internal	Corrected		
	control system in place over reporting free and			
	reduced meals.			
Findings Related to Statutory Reporting				
IV-H-18	The District identified variances in supplementary	Corrected		
	weighting certified to the state in October 2017.			



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ankeny Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 24, 2019.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Ankeny Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2019 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois October 24, 2019



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Ankeny Community School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois October 24, 2019

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

# I. Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results

Financial Statements		
Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:  • Material weakness(es) identified?	⊔ Yes ⊍	
<ul><li>Significant deficiency identified?</li><li>Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?</li></ul>	☐ Yes ☑	None Reported No
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs:		
<ul><li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li></ul>	Yes      ✓	No
Significant deficiency identified?	⊔ Yes ☑	None Reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:  • Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported	Unmodified	
in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	☐ Yes ☑	No
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
Child Nutrition Cluster:		
10.553 School Breakfast Program		
10.555 National School Lunch Program		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$	750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	☑ Yes ∐	No
(Continued)		

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements

## Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

#### Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

#### Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

#### Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

#### Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

## Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting

#### IV-A-19

Certified Budget – Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2019, did not exceed the amounts budgeted at year-end.

#### IV-B-19

Questionable Expenditures – No expenditures were noted that we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.

#### IV-C-19

Travel Expense – No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

#### IV-D-19

Business Transactions – No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.

## IV-E-19

Bond Coverage – Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to insure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.

#### IV-F-19

Board Minutes – No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### IV-G-19

Certified Enrollment-No variances in the basic enrollment data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted except for:

Finding: The District identified variances in certified enrollment submitted to the state in October 2018.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review certified enrollment data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

#### IV-H-19

Supplementary Weighting – No variances in the supplementary weighting data certified to the lowa Department of Education were noted.

#### IV-I-19

Deposits and Investments – No instances of noncompliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.

#### IV-J-19

Certified Annual Report – The Certified Annual Report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.

#### IV-K-19

Categorical Funding – No instances were noted of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds.

#### IV-L-19

Statewide Sales and Services Tax – No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted. Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

Beginning balance		\$ 7,513,358
Revenue / transfers in:		
Statewide sales and services tax revenue	11,821,911	
Other	181,376	12,003,287
Expenditures/transfers out:		
School infrastructure:		
Buildings and improvements	976,537	
Transfers out	6,333,465	7,310,002
Ending balance		\$ 12,206,643

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District did not reduce the debt service tax levy as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.



community ) challenge ) excellence ) inspiration ) leadership

## **Ankeny Community School District**

Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Findings	Corrective Action Plan	Anticipated Date of Completion and Responsible Contact Person
Findings	Related to Statutory Reporting		
IV-G-19	The District identified variances in certified enrollment certified to the state in October 2018.	See IV-G-19	Fiscal Year 2020 Jennifer Thomas